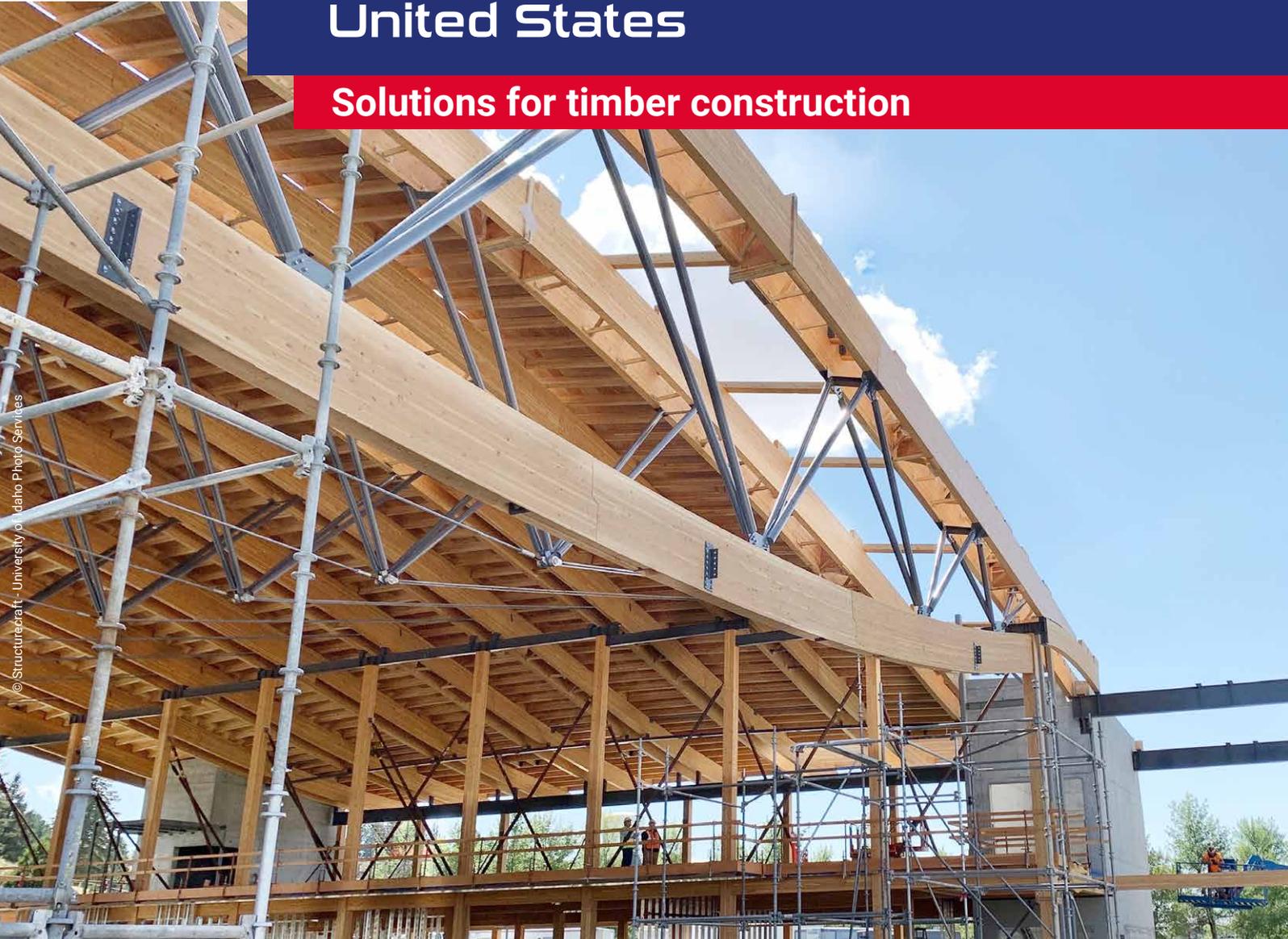




# Design Guide United States

Solutions for timber construction



© Structurecraft - University of Idaho Photo Services



## Disclaimer

The provided values of this document base on ICC-ESR-4549:2024-12 for RAPID® Wood-drilling Screws.

All included contributions and illustrations in this document are for general information purposes. Schmid Schrauben Hainfeld aims to provide the information correctly, completely and in line with state-of-the-art design methods. This document provides the user with several information for RAPID® Wood-drilling Screws only. It is the responsibility of the user to evaluate if what listed in this document is applicable to the specific design case under evaluation. However, Schmid Schrauben Hainfeld doesn't assume any liability for the content of this document and cannot give warranties of any kind, neither for any direct or consequentially loss or damage caused by mistakes in the design. Reliance on the content of this document and references to the same are strictly at the user's risk. Please contact the authors with any feedback in case of errors or new findings. All included contributions and illustrations are protected by copyright. Without the explicitly expressed per-mission of the editor, any usages other than those allowed by the copyright law are strictly pro-hibited and will lead to legal prosecution.

Published 2024/12, all rights reserved.

## IMPRINT

Schmid Schrauben Hainfeld GmbH  
Landstal 10, 3170 Hainfeld, Austria  
T +43 (0)2764 2652  
F +43 (0)2764 3149  
E [info@schrauben.at](mailto:info@schrauben.at)  
[www.schmid-screw.com](http://www.schmid-screw.com)



## About us

With more than 180 years of experience in Austria, Schmid Schrauben Hainfeld is one of Europe's technology leaders in screw production and fastening solution.

Originally founded as a nail and scythe factory, the potential of wood construction screws was recognized early on. Today, we produce high-tech screws for timber constructions with around 150 employees.

Compared to conventional wood screws our self-tapping RAPID® screws are optimized in material properties and geometry. We offer a high performing fastener and reliable product, which is based on our profound

knowledge of the forging trade. Building of all shapes and sizes are built with screws of Schmid Schrauben Hainfeld and confirm the high quality and durability.

Our mission and vision drive us to always deliver the best solutions and push the boundaries of what is possible in fastening technology. With focus on innovation, quality and sustainability, we are ready to actively shape the future and are a reliable partner for our worldwide customers from timber construction industry, timber design engineers and qualified handcraft.

## Approvals:



Our self-tapping screws received our first German national technical approval in 1999.



We switched to the European Technical Approval system (ETA-12/0373) in 2012.



Our RAPID® screws have been ICC-ES certified (ESR-4549) since 2023.

# Content

## About RAPID® screws

|  |    |
|--|----|
| RAPID® screws                                    | 6  |
| Applications RAPID® partial thread               | 11 |
| Applications RAPID® fullthread                   | 12 |
| Comparable terms                                 | 14 |
| Instruction notes to designers and professionals | 16 |
| Adjusted design values                           | 17 |
| Minimum spacing and distance                     | 18 |
| Further geometry requirements                    | 20 |
| Spacing and distances, CLT                       | 21 |
| Metal/wood connections                           | 22 |
| Screw production                                 | 24 |
| Corrosion resistance & intended application      | 25 |

## Technical values RAPID® partial thread

|                               |  |    |
|-------------------------------|--|----|
| 1/4" RAPID® countersunk head  |   | 26 |
| 5/16" RAPID® countersunk head |  | 28 |
| 3/8" RAPID® countersunk head  |  | 30 |
| 1/2" RAPID® countersunk head  |  | 32 |
| 1/4" RAPID® washer head       |   | 34 |
| 5/16" RAPID® washer head      |   | 36 |
| 3/8" RAPID® washer head       |   | 38 |
| 1/4" RAPID® SuperSenkFix      |   | 40 |
| 5/16" RAPID® SuperSenkFix     |   | 42 |
| 3/8" RAPID® SuperSenkFix      |   | 44 |
| 5/16" RAPID® Dual             |   | 46 |
| 3/8" RAPID® Dual              |   | 48 |
| 1/2" RAPID® Dual              |  | 50 |

## Technical values RAPID® fullthread

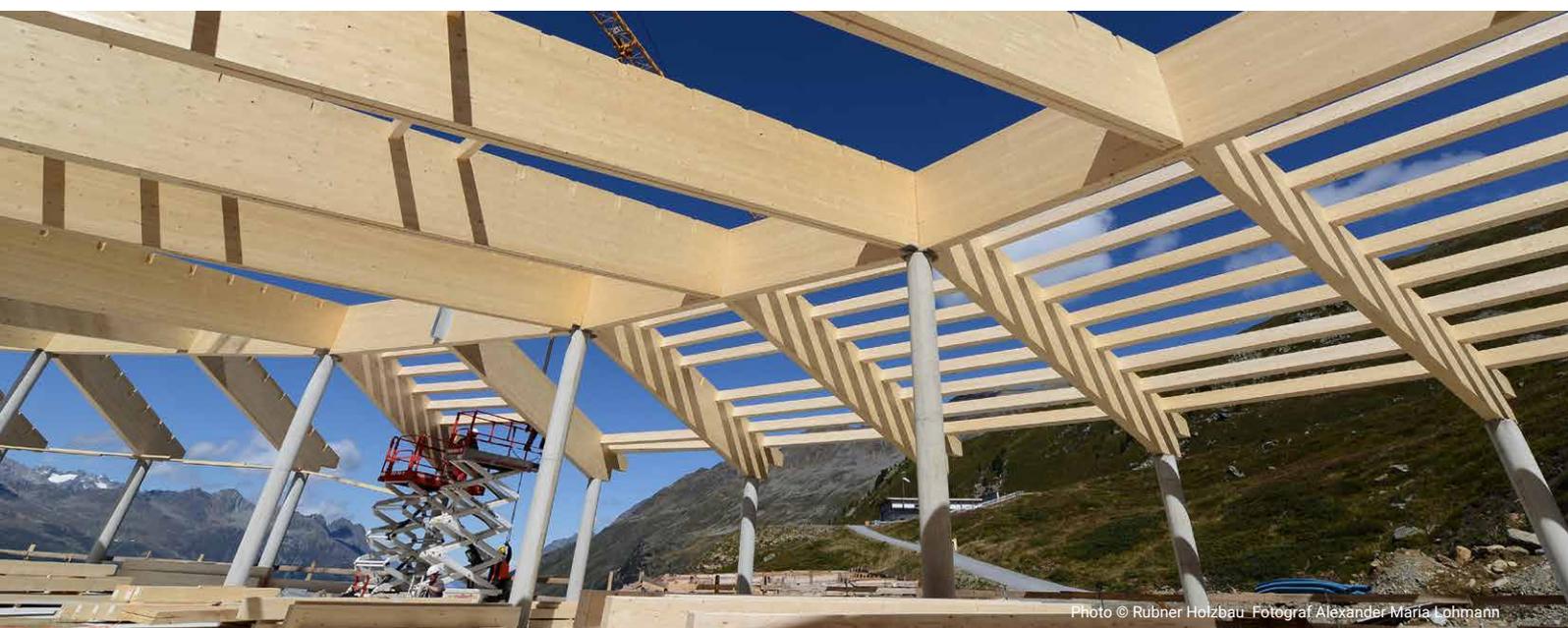
|  |  |    |
|--|--|----|
| 5/16" RAPID® fullthread countersunk head |  | 52 |
| 3/8" RAPID® fullthread countersunk head  |  | 56 |
| 1/2" RAPID® fullthread countersunk head  |  | 60 |
| 5/16" RAPID® fullthread cylinder head    |  | 64 |
| 3/8" RAPID® fullthread cylinder head     |  | 66 |
| 1/2" RAPID® T-Lift                       |  | 68 |

## References

|                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| Idaho Central Credit Union Arena    | 70 |
| Lookout tower on the Pyramidenkogel | 71 |
| Fyrtornet                           | 72 |
| World of Volvo                      | 73 |

## Safety & sustainability

|                               |    |
|-------------------------------|----|
| RAPID® Secure: screw-in tool  | 74 |
| Responsibility for the future | 75 |



# RAPID® screws

## Application of self-tapping and self-drilling RAPID® screws

RAPID® wood drilling screws are self-drilling and self-tapping screws, which can be used to connect or reinforce structural wood elements and wood product elements, as well as connecting these structural elements with steel assemblies.

RAPID® screws are applied according to installation instructions, arrangement conditions and design provision according to NDS and ICC Evaluation Report ESR-4549. The latter provides design information spe-

cifically for applications involving self-tapping screws in softwood species such as Spruce, Pine, Fir, and Douglas Fir. This information is tailored explicitly for construction with self-tapping screws. Further informative recommendations how to apply RAPID® screws including several design notes are provided in ICC-ESR-4549, as well as the European Technical Assessment document ETA-12/0373. Make sure to review the latest version published.

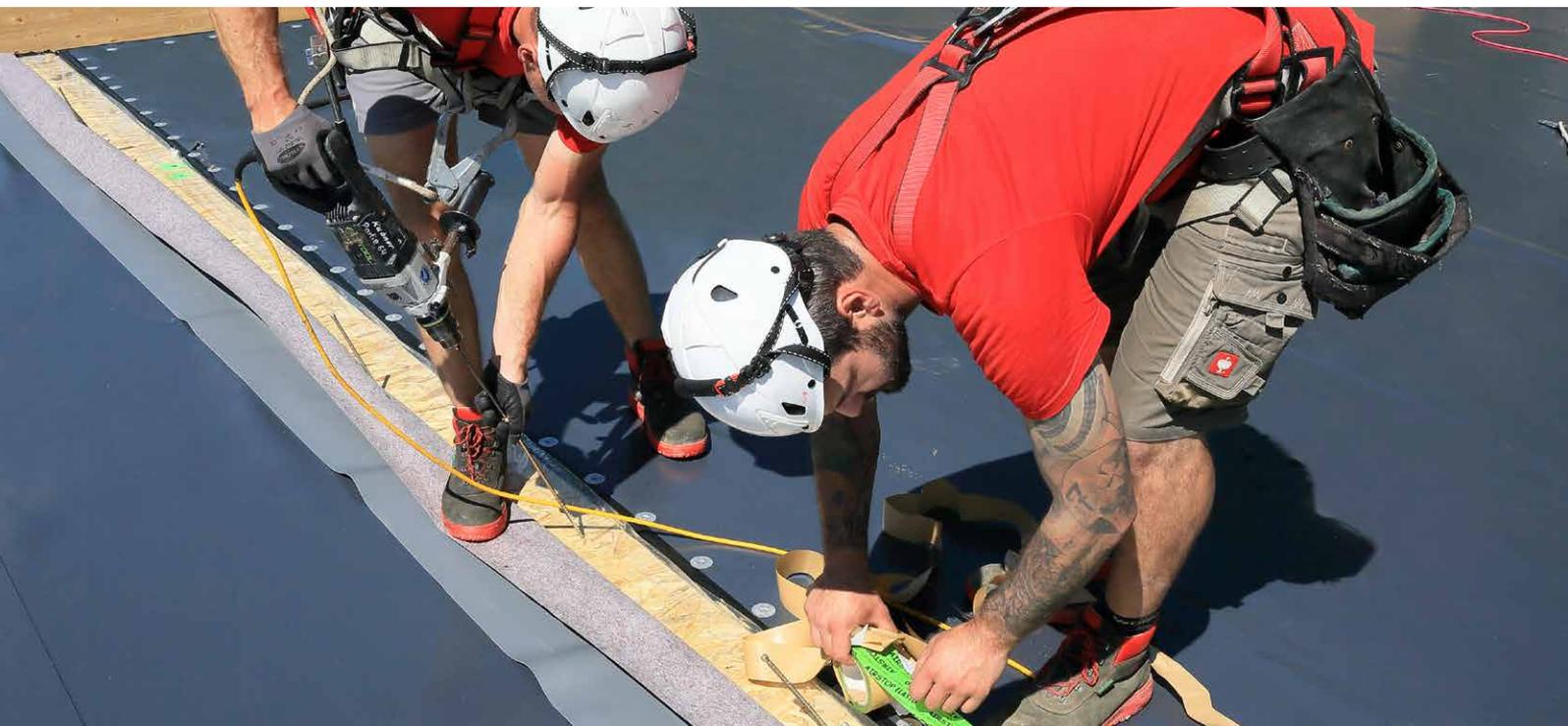
## Application instructions

RAPID® screws can be driven into wood and wood based products without pre-drilling or in pre-drilled holes with a diameter not exceeding the inner thread diameter  $D_r$ , given in ICC-ESR-4549.

For long self-tapping RAPID® screws or screws close to edge or end-grain a positioning hole of approximately five times the diameter ( $5D$ ) may lead to greater precisions. Positioning holes do not count as predrilled. Ensuring equal loading of all screws in a connection is essential. In general, for all connections—and particularly for steel-to-timber connections—uniform screw insertion is required. A torque controlled application may be necessary. Thereby, the insertion moment must be less than the characteristic torsional strength of the screws, for corresponding values see ETA-12/0373.

Usually, in timber constructions insertion moments of 70 % to 80 % of the characteristic torsional strength are applied. The following table shows the torque settings that can be applied to the screwdriver for each screw size. These values are provided as guidelines and recommendations.

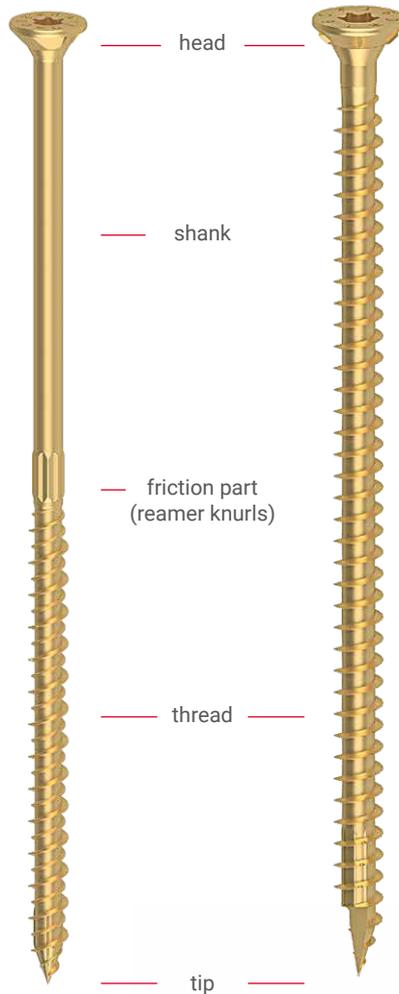
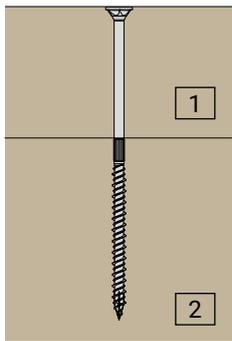
| $D_{nom}$    | approximate torque |
|--------------|--------------------|
| 1/4" (6 mm)  | 6 ft-lbs           |
| 5/16" (8 mm) | 15 ft-lbs          |
| 3/8" (10 mm) | 30 ft-lbs          |
| 1/2" (12 mm) | 37 ft-lbs          |



## Partial thread vs fullthread

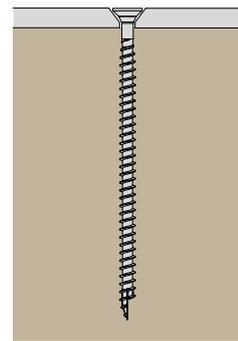
### RAPID® partial thread

Partially threaded screws enable a stable connection of two components. The thread must be completely in the lower component (2). Partially thread screws pulls the upper component (1) onto the lower component (2) during the screwing-in process. In case of axial loading the head pull-through and thread pull-out (withdrawal) shall be considered.



### RAPID® fullthread

Fully threaded screws are used for versatile connection types. In structural steel-to-wood or wood-to-wood connections the screws are applied perpendicular to the surface or inclined, designated as active fasteners. To reinforce timber element capacity the screws are applied as passive fastener to increase tension or compression perpendicular to grain resistance at transverse connections, openings and more.



## T-drive

The T-drive is screwed on with standard T-bits (or TX bits). The T-drive is the standard commercial designation for a hexalobular internal driving feature. Thanks to the six-star profile, it can distribute high torques evenly over the six sides of the drive and transmit them without additional contact pressure. Further advantages of the T-drive compared to the cross recess, for example, are:

- > longer service life (this applies to both the bit and the drive in the screw)
- > more precise screwing possible (even at low speeds)
- > lower probability of slipping
- > Automatic screwdriving systems can be used.



# RAPID<sup>®</sup> screws

## Head style

90° countersunk head with milling pockets



- > Milling pockets reduce tearing and splitting in the wood.
- > Sinks the head mills completely into the wood
- > Fits well in steel chamfers holes, without damaging the surface.

90° countersunk head with milling ribs



- > The ribs ensure optimum countersinking in the wood.
- > Reduce tearing and splitting in the wood.
- > Can be used in steel chamfers holes.

Washer head



- > Highest permissible head pull-through values allow high force transmission and ensure stable and strong connections.
- > No additional washers required, therefore faster and cheaper processing.

SuperSenkFix head



- > Innovative combination of countersunk head and washer head.
- > Clean and flush countersinking in connections with high head pull-through values – optimal for visible screwed connections.
- > Fits perfect in steel holes thanks to the shoulder under head.

Dual head



- > The external hexagon enables high force transmission during screw fastening, even with an impact driver (avoid hard screwdriving).
- > Using the T-drive saves time when screwing different screws.
- > Fits perfect in steel holes thanks to the shoulder under head.

Cylinder head



- > The small head allows very deep countersinking in wood (use long bits) - good for visible connections.
- > Minimize splitting effect of the wood.
- > Not suitable for metal-to-wood connections.



Photo © Timberframing, Frans Masereel Centrum

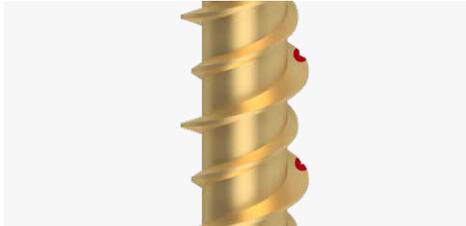
## Special features

### Friction part (compressing)



- > The straight friction part compacts the wood so that the smooth shank is exposed and does not rub.
- > Reduction of the screw-in torque, saves energy and time.

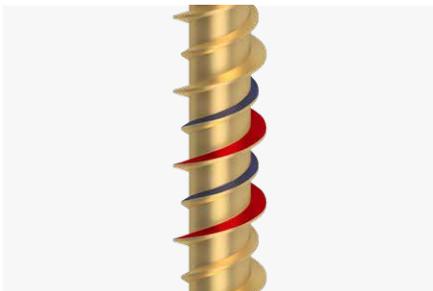
### Cutting groove



- > All thread types are equipped with a cutting groove.
- > It cuts the wood fibers and thus reduces the screw-in torque.

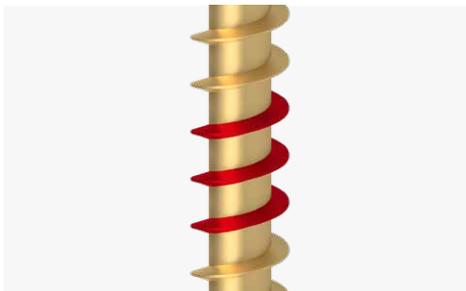
## Thread

### HiLo thread

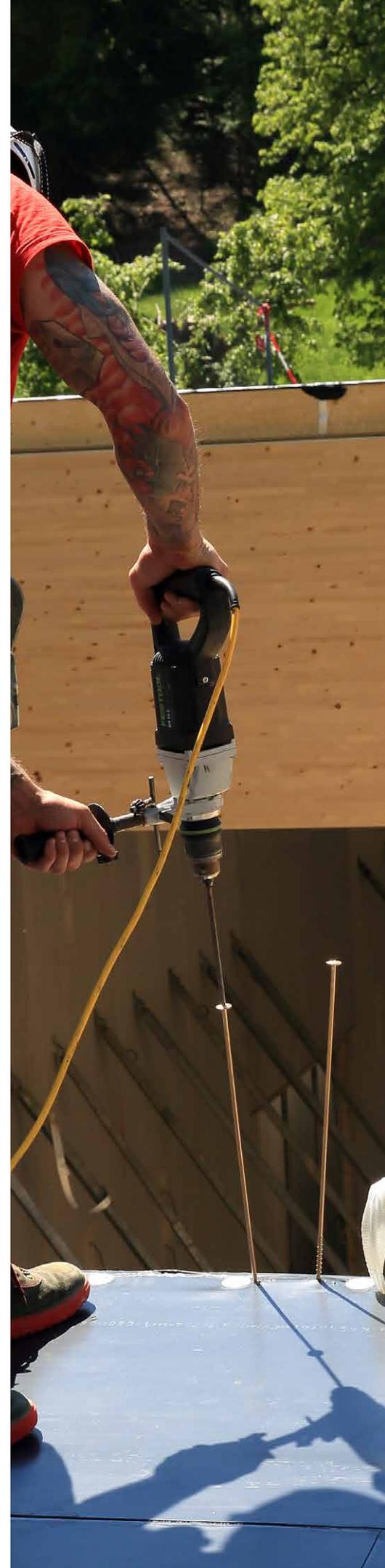


- > Is a double thread in which one flank is lower.
- > The high thread pitch enables very fast screwing in, saves time - compared to conventional wood construction screws.
- > The high structural properties guarantee a secure hold, even for oblique and cross grained wood screw connections.

### Single thread



- > Provides constant low screw-in torques.
- > Excellent withdrawal values and high tensile strength.
- > These highest structural properties even under compressive stress, are ideal for reinforcements.



# RAPID® screws

## Tips

All tip types for RAPID® screws are patented and all these tips are also self-drilling and self-tapping. This means that the wood does not have to be pre-drilled, but it may be pre-drilled.

Exceptions are species with a high risk of splitting, such as Cedar, where we recommend pre-drilling.

The different tips were developed to reduce the biting time and the screwing torque as well as to minimize the splitting effect.

They have much less splitting and lower screw-in resistance compared to conventional wood construction screws.

Extra advantage with the half tip: no warping in the wood, the screw remains in the desired screw line.

**Tip with ridged core and HiLo thread**  
(compressor option 1)



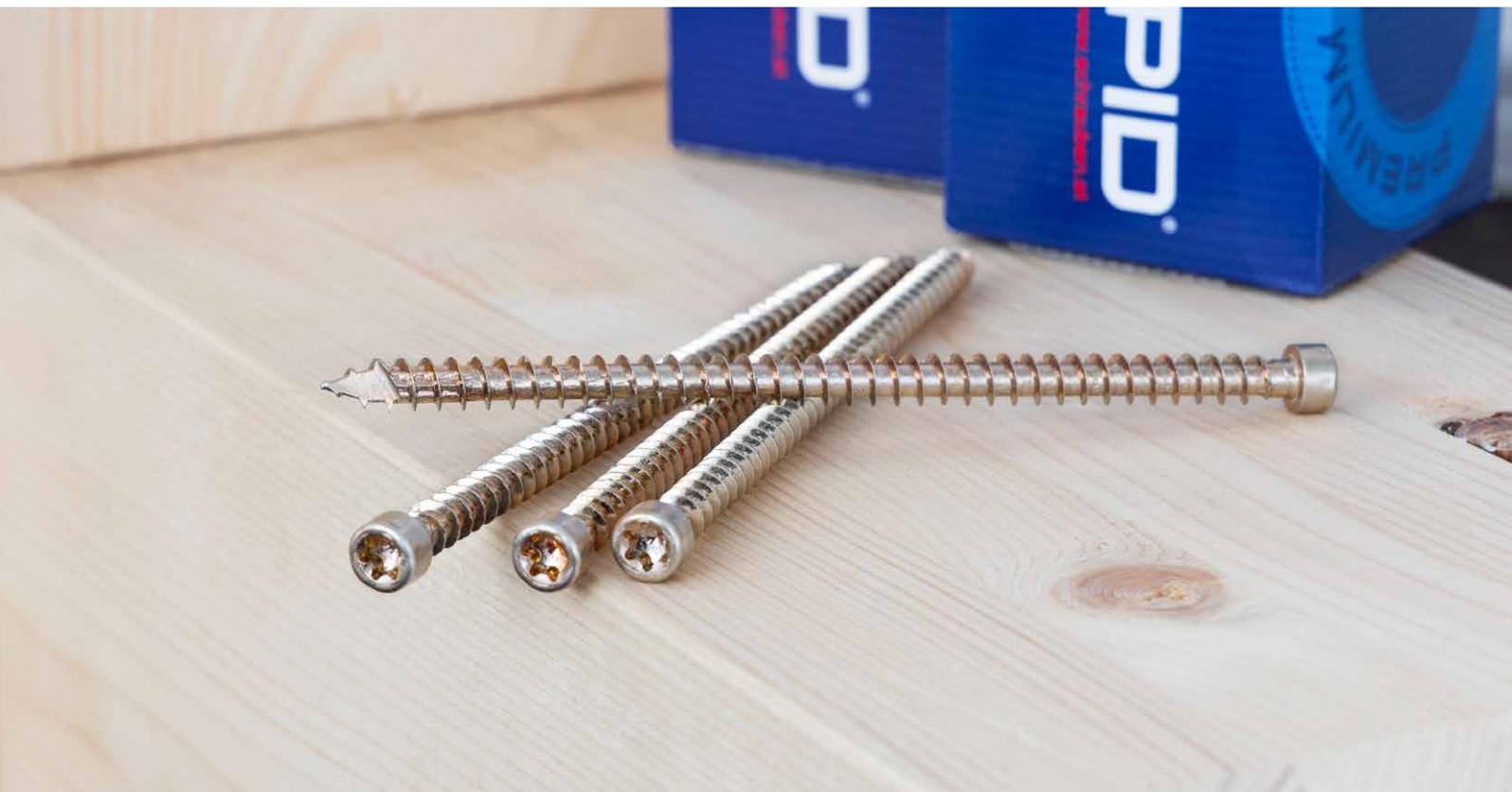
**Tip with ridged core and single thread**  
(compressor option 1)



**Full tip with compressor and single thread**  
(compressor option 2)



**Half tip with compressor and single thread**  
(compressor option 2)



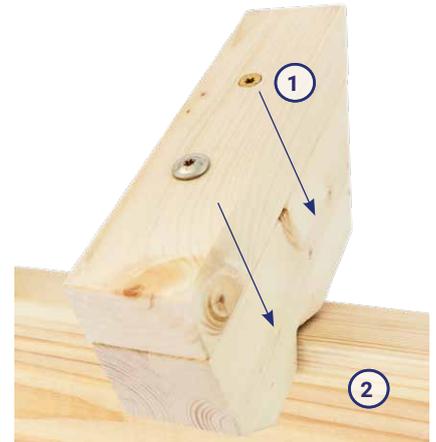
# Applications RAPID® partial thread

## DOUBLING RAFTERS (1)

The doubling to reinforce the rafter is usually carried out on the top or side of the rafter. RAPID® countersunk head is used here, which can be effortlessly recessed.

## RAFTERS (2)

Partial thread screws, eg. RAPID® washer head, transfer the wind suction load and shear forces to the substructure through the screw heads.



## METAL PLATES AND SHAPED SHEET METAL PARTS

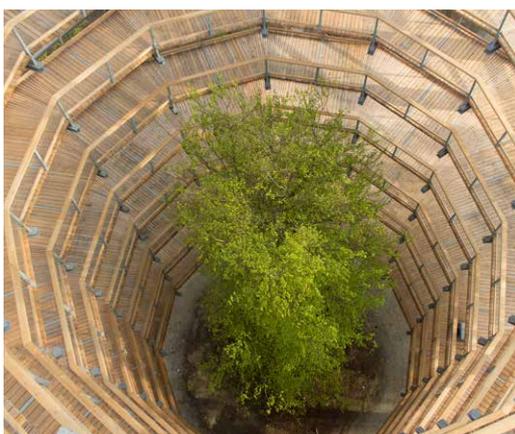
RAPID® Dual - and RAPID® SuperSenkFix screws are optimal for metal plates and shaped sheet metal parts.

These screws have an underhead shoulder which allows them to be optimally centred and to fit perfectly in the metal.

## CLT WALLS AND FLOORS

RAPID® screws are approved according to ETA-12/0373 for application generally in side and end grain (0° and 90°), as well as for in side face and narrow edge of Cross-Laminated-Timber (CLT). Therefore RAPID® screws, especially the RAPID® SuperSenkFix, are ideal to connect wall and floor CLT panels.

Corner and wall screw connections are pulled tightly together and securely screwed with RAPID® SuperSenkFix.

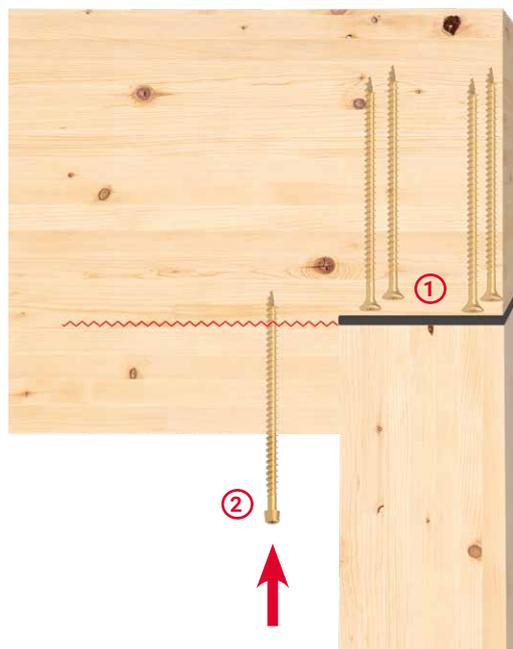


Photos © Baumturm Ruegen, Die Erlebnis Akademie AG

# Applications RAPID® fullthread

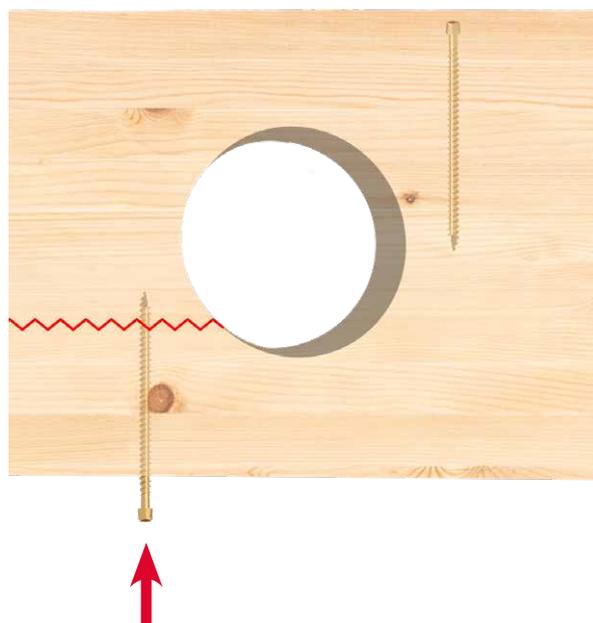
## BEARING REINFORCEMENT WITH STEEL PLATE AND FULLTHREAD SCREWS (1)

RAPID® fullthread screws transfer the support load from the timber section directly to the steel plate through the screw heads. They distribute the force evenly into the end grain of the support.



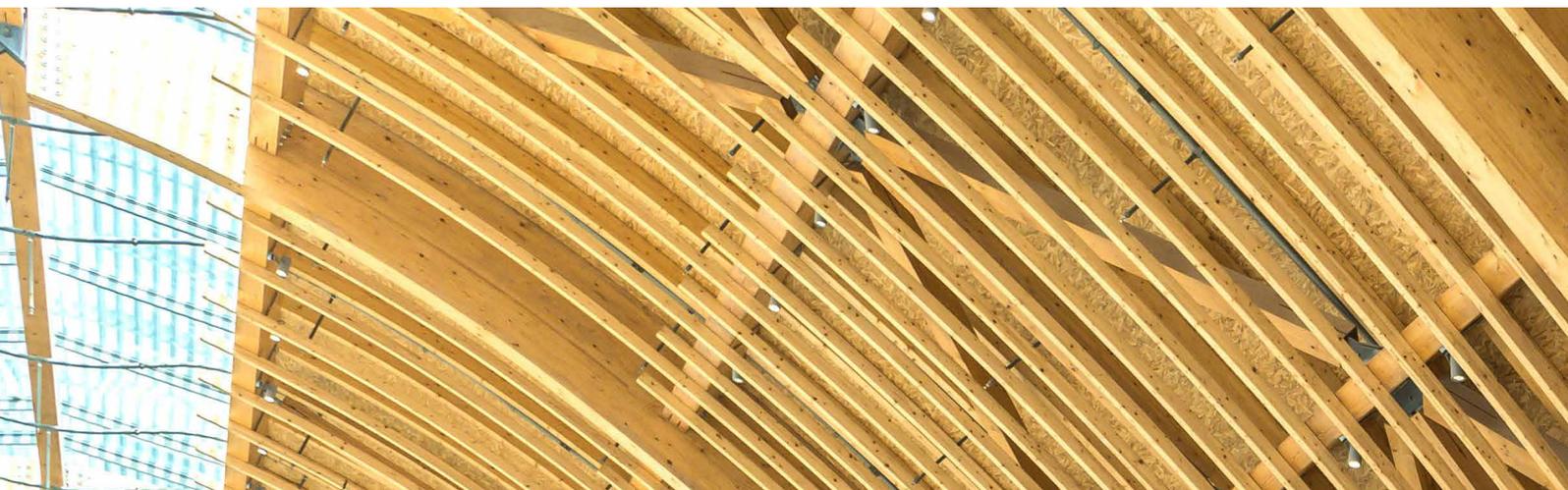
## TRANSVERSE TENSILE REINFORCEMENT FOR NOTCHING (2)

The structural engineer must review the requirement. If the transverse tensile load is too high for the timber section, RAPID® fullthread screws will be used to reinforce and secure the beam to prevent splitting along the red line area.



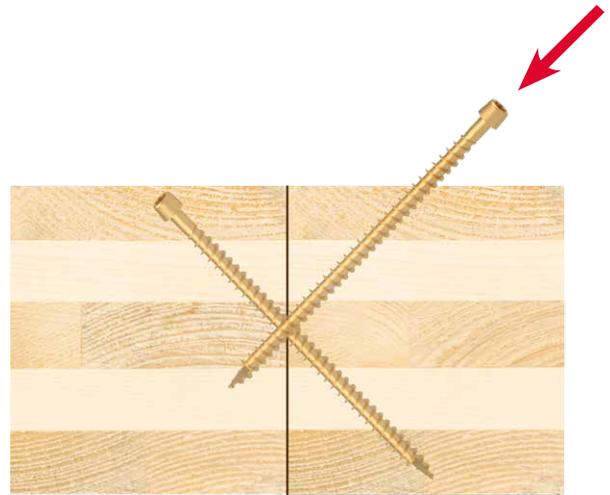
## REINFORCEMENT OF OPENINGS WITH LONG FULL-THREAD SCREWS

The area marked in red indicates the risk of cracking. Aiming the same thread length above and below this mark increases the beam resistance. The advantage of RAPID® fullthread screws with cylinder head is, that with using a long bit the screw heads can be sunken for an optimal positioning.



CROSS LAMINATED TIMBER (IN PLANE JOINT)  
RAPID® fullthread cylinderhead are used to create a shear-resistant screwing pattern for cross laminated timber panels.

TIP: the connection should first be pulled tightly together using e.g., partial thread screws or a beam puller.  
The pitch of the screws should be oriented in the direction of the main load.



#### CONNECTIONS AT THE BASE POINT OF THE SUPPORT

RAPID® fullthread screws with a countersunk head are best suited for this application. Shear forces and wind suction are effectively transferred. The RAPID® screws offers a high degree of security with 500 hours of corrosion resistance, more available under request.

**Info:** In areas exposed to weather (wet service condition > 19%), stainless steel screws should be used in accordance with the timber structure design code. It is the designer responsibility to investigate the extent of the corrosion protection requirements.

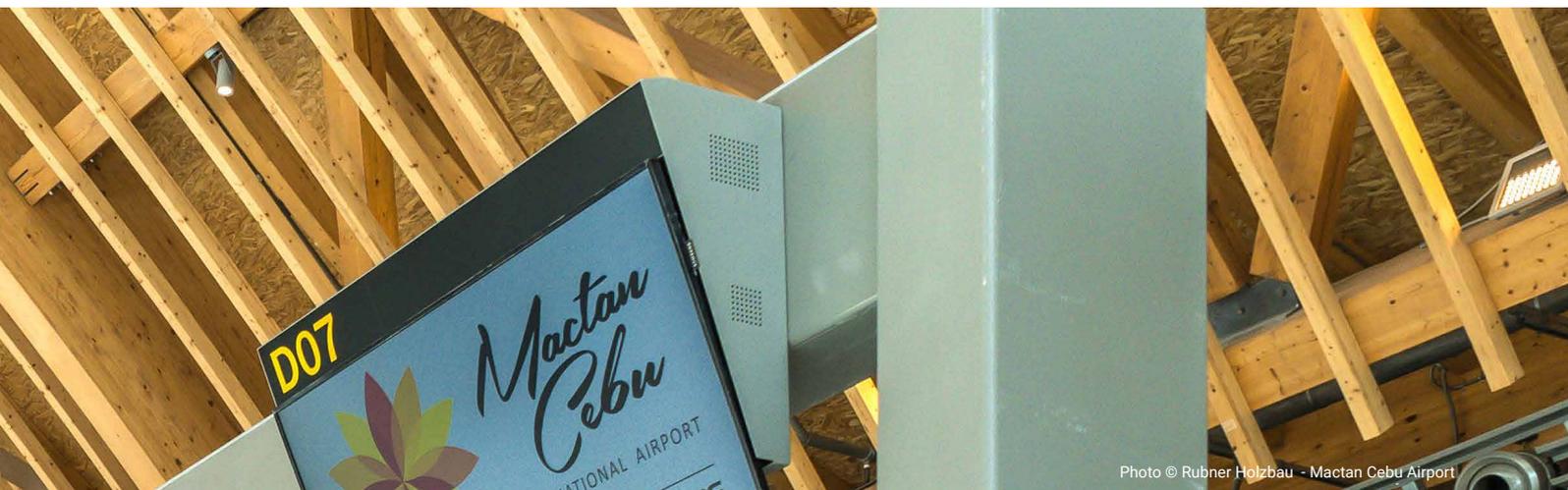


Photo © Rubner Holzbau - Mactan Cebu Airport

# Comparable terms

## between NDS, ICC-ESR-4549 and ETA-12/0373:2022

Listed variables are similar, do not assume they are equal. Consider the given definitions, respectively, which are reproduced from the standard and approvals as accurately as possible.

| ICC-ES ESR 4549:2024<br>NDS:2024 (semi probabilistic and empiric design) |  | ETA-12/0373:2022<br>(ETA = European Technical Approval) |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| SCREW DIMENSIONS   |  |   |  |
| $D_{nom}$ ...  | outside thread diameter, [in (mm)]   | $d$ ...   | outer thread diameter, [mm], alternative term $\varnothing$  |
| $D_{nom}$ ...  | screw size designation, [in (mm)]  | $Dim$ ...   | screw diameter, screw size, [mm]   |
| $D_H$ ...  | diameter of screw head or integral washer, [in (mm)]   | $d_k$ ...   | head diameter, [mm]  |
| $D_s$ ...  | unthreaded shank diameter, [in (mm)]   | $d_s$ ...   | shank diameter, [mm]   |
| $D_r$ ...  | minor thread (root) diameter, [in (mm)]  | $d_i$ ...   | inner thread diameter, [mm]  |
| $L$ ...  | overall screw length, [in (mm)]  | $L$ ...   | screw length, [mm]   |
| $L_{thread}$ ...   | length of thread, [in (mm)]  | $b$ ...   | thread length (including the tip length), [mm]   |
| $L_{tip}$ ...  | length of tip, [in (mm)]   | $l_p$ ...   | length of drilling tip, [mm]   |
|  |  | $l_{sp}$ ...  | length of tip, [mm]  |
| ARRANGEMENT PARAMETERS   |  |   |  |
| $L_{eff}$ ...  | effective embedded thread length, [in (mm)]  | $l_{ef}$ ...  | threaded part in the timber member, including the tip at point side member, [mm]                           |
| $L_{eff,m}$ ...  | effective embedded thread length in the wood main member, [in (mm)]  |   |  |
| $L_{eff,s}$ ...  | effective embedded thread length in the wood side member, [in (mm)]  |   |  |
| $L_{un}$ ...   | length of unthreaded portion of the fastener, measured from the head of the fastener to the start of the thread, [in (mm)]   |   |  |
| $\alpha$ ...   | angle between the axis of the screw and the grain of the applicable wood member, [°] ICC-ESR-4549<br>Note: NDS:2024 define $\alpha$ as the angle between the wood surface and the direction of applied load in connections with combined lateral and withdrawal loads, [°] | $\alpha$ ...  | angle between fastener axis and grain direction of the timber member, [°]                                  |
| $\beta$ ...  | angle between the fastener axis and the shear plane of a connections, [°]  |   |  |
| $\theta$ ...   | maximum angle between the direction of load and the direction of the grain of the wood member, [°]   | $\gamma$ ...  | angle between the applied load and the grain direction of the timber member, [°]                           |
| $a_1$ ...  | spacing between fasteners, parallel to grain, for loading parallel or perpendicular to grain, axial loading or inclined fasteners  | $a_1$ ...   | spacing between fasteners parallel to grain  |
| $a_2$ ...  | spacing between fasteners, perpendicular to grain, for loading parallel or perpendicular to grain, axial loading or inclined fasteners   | $a_2$ ...   | spacing between fasteners perpendicular to grain   |
| $a_{end,CG}$ ...   | end distance for inclined fasteners from the centre of gravity   | $a_{1,CG}$ ...  | end distance of the centre of gravity of the threaded part in the timber member for axially loaded screws  |
| $a_{edge,CG}$ ...  | edge distance for inclined fasteners from the centre of gravity  | $a_{2,CG}$ ...  | edge distance of the centre of gravity of the threaded part in the timber member for axially loaded screws |
| $a_{end,2}$ ...  | end distance for loading perpendicular to grain or away from end   | $a_{3,c}$ ...   | unloaded end distance for laterally loaded screws  |
| $a_{end,2}$ ...  | end distance for axial loading   |   |  |
| $a_{end,1}$ ...  | end distance for loading toward end  | $a_{3,t}$ ...   | loaded end distance for laterally loaded screws  |
| $a_{edge,2}$ ...   | edge distance for loading parallel to grain or away from edge  | $a_{4,c}$ ...   | unloaded edge distance for laterally loaded screws   |
| $a_{edge,2}$ ...   | edge distance for axial loading  |   |  |
| $a_{edge,1}$ ...   | edge distance for loading toward edge  | $a_{4,t}$ ...   | loaded edge distance for laterally loaded screws   |
| $a_{2,cross}$ ...  | spacing between fasteners, perpendicular to grain, for inclined and crossed screws   | $a_{cross}$ ...   | spacing between crossing screws for a crossed screw couple perpendicular to a plane parallel to the grain  |

| ICC-ES ESR 4549:2024<br>NDS:2024 (semi probabilistic and empiric design) |  | ETA-12/0373:2022<br>(ETA = European Technical Approval) |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| RESISTANCE PARAMETERS  |  |   |  |
| $W$ ...  | reference unit withdrawal design value, RAPID® screws add the index "90" to underline, that $W_{90}$ is the reference withdrawal design values for installation perpendicular to the face of the wood member (perpendicular to grain direction) [lbf/in] | $f_{ax,90,k}$ ...<br>$f_{ax,90,d}$ ...                  | characteristic withdrawal parameter, [N/mm <sup>2</sup> ]<br>design withdrawal parameter, [N/mm <sup>2</sup> ]                                       |
| $W'$ ...   | corresponding adjusted withdrawal design value, [lbf/in]   |   |  |
| $W_H$ ...<br>$W'_H$ ...  | reference head pull-through design value, [lbf (N)]<br>corresponding adjusted head pull-through design value, [lbf (N)]  | $f_{head,k}$ ...<br>$f_{head,d}$ ...                    | characteristic head pull-through parameter, [N/mm <sup>2</sup> ]<br>design head pull-through parameter, [N/mm <sup>2</sup> ]                         |
| $L_{emb,w}$ ...  | minimum required embedded thread length in holding member, including tip, applicable to tabulated withdrawal design value $W$ , [in (mm)]  |   | minimum penetration length of screws in the load-bearing wood-based member, independent of intended loading direction, <i>any term used</i>          |
| $Z$ ...  | reference lateral design value for single shear (two-member) or double shear (three member) wood-to-wood or steel-to-wood connections, [lbf (N)]   | $F_{v,k}$ ...<br>$F_{v,d}$ ...                          | characteristic lateral resistance of a screw, [N]<br>corresponding design resistance, [N]  |
| $Z'$ ...   | corresponding adjusted design value, [lbf (N)]   |   |  |
| $Z_{  }$ ...   | reference lateral design value for fasteners loaded parallel to the wood grain, [lbf (N)]  |   |  |
| $Z_{\perp}$ ...  | reference lateral design value for fasteners loaded perpendicular to the wood grain, [lbf (N)]   |   |  |
| $L_{emb,l}$ ...  | minimum required embedded thread length in holding member, including tip, applicable to tabulated lateral design value $Z$ , [in (mm)]   |   | minimum penetration length of screws in the load-bearing wood-based member, independent of intended loading direction, <i>any term used</i>          |
| $t_{s,w}$ ...  | thickness of wood side member, [in (mm)]   | $t$ ...   | member thickness, [mm]   |
| $t_{s,s}$ ...  | thickness of steel side member, [in (mm)]  | $t$ ...   | member thickness, [mm]   |
| $N_a$ ...  | allowable tension strength of the fastener according to ICC-ESR 4549 for use in ASD, [lbf (N)]; corresponding to $R_n/\Omega$ of AISC  | $f_{tens,k}$ ...<br>$f_{tens,d}$ ...                    | characteristic tensile strength, [kN]<br>design tensile strength, [kN]   |
| $N_u$ ...  | design tension strength of the fastener according to ICC-ESR 4549 for use in LFRD, [lbf (N)]; corresponding to $\Phi R_n$ of AISC  |   |  |
| $V_a$ ...  | allowable shear strength of the fastener for use in ASD, [lbf (N)]   |   | not specified in Europe for high performing screws   |
| $V_u$ ...  | design shear strength of the fastener for use in LFRD, [lbf (N)]   |   |  |
| $V'$ ...   | corresponding adjusted tension strength, [lbf (N)]   |   |  |
| $F_{yb,spec}$ ...  | minimum specified bending yield strength, [psi]  | $f_{yk}$ ...  | characteristic yield strength, [N/mm <sup>2</sup> ]  |
| $C_g$ ...  | group action factor for laterally loaded fasteners (NDS)   | $n_{ef}$ ...<br>$n_{ef}$ ...                            | effective number of screws in a row parallel to grain for laterally loaded screws<br>effective number of screws in a group for axially loaded screws |
| RELEVANT WOOD MEMBER PARAMETERS  |  |   |  |
| $SG_{NDS}$ ...   | assigned specific gravity for the applicable species combination, [dimensionless]  | $\rho_k$ ...<br>$\rho_{mean}$ ...                       | characteristic density of the wooden member, [kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]<br>mean density of the wooden member, [kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]                         |
| $SG_{eg}$ ...  | equivalent specific gravity for structural composite lumber, as reported by ICC-ES Evaluation Report, [dimensionless]  |   |  |

UNIT CONVERSION FACTORS:

1 psi  $\equiv$  0.00689 N/mm<sup>2</sup>

1 psi  $\equiv$  6.89 kPa

1 MPa  $\equiv$  1 N/mm<sup>2</sup>  $\equiv$  10 bar

1 N/mm<sup>2</sup>  $\equiv$  145.038 psi

1 in  $\equiv$  25.4 mm

1 lbf  $\equiv$  4.448 N

1 N  $\equiv$  0.225 lbf

1 ft-lbs  $\equiv$  1.3558 Nm

# Instruction notes to designers and professionals

- 01) Provided design and application information in this document are based on the National Design Specification® for Wood Construction NDS 2018 Edition 2024 and the ICC-ES Evaluation Report ESR-4549 issued June 2024, as well as more detailed application conditions outlined in ETA-12/0373:2022-03-30.
- 02) General connections and details in this US-Design-Guide may differ from project specific inside conditions and requirements and cannot be assumed to be valid for all of them.
- 03) The herein suggestions, shown details, listed values and application conditions for a screw, a crossed screws pair or for a screw group are based on the bearing capacity of the fasteners. Additionally, the capacity of wood element and possibly further steel components must be verified with reference to the corresponding standards, respectively. This includes among other things the capacity against all possible brittle wood failure modes in the area of the connection and of the wood element itself, as e.g. shear, rolling shear, net tension and any kind of plug or block shear failure and splitting failure due to a loading perpendicular-to-grain.
- 04) To determine the adjusted values  $Z'$ ,  $W'$  and  $W'_H$  for Allowable Stress Design (ASD) or for Load and Resistance Factor Design (LRFD) all reference lateral design values  $Z$ , as well as all design values based on withdrawal  $W$ , head pull-through  $W_H$  and screw tension strength  $N$  have to be multiplied by all applicable adjustment factors in accordance with the NDS, corresponding to ASD or LRFD respectively. In case of the screw tension strength limits the design, values  $N$  must be adjusted in accordance with AISC 360.
- 05) RAPID® screws are intended to be used only in untreated wood applications and are intended to be applied as well as used throughout the service life in dry service conditions ( $\leq 19\%$ ) and temperature  $T \leq 100^\circ\text{F}$ , consequently,  $C_M = 1.0$  and  $C_T = 1.0$
- 06) According to ICC-ES Evaluation Report for lateral design the minimum embedded length in the wood main member is  $6D$ . The dowel bearing strength must be determined with screw length excluding the tip length  $l_{tip}$ . Additional reference lateral design values are provided in ICC-ESR-4549.
- 07) Generally, the required minimum embedded length for reference withdrawal design value is  $6D$  including the tip. The required minimum embedded length of screws in end grain according to ETA-12/0373:2022 and an angle between the screw axis and the grain of  $< 15^\circ$  is  $20D$  but not covered by ICC-ESR-4549. Even partial thread screws can fulfil this required embedded length in end grain.
- 08) Generally, at least two RAPID® screws must be used in a connection. For connections in end grain and an angle between the screw axis and the grain of  $< 15^\circ$  according to ETA-12/0373:2022 at least 4 screws must be used, not covered by ICC-ESR-4549.
- 09) If RAPID® screws are used as reinforcement against perpendicular to grain splitting or longitudinal to grain shear failure even solely one screw or as many as required, respectively, can be applied. Highly probable crack position with anchorage on both sides including the required design provision must be considered for any kind of application.
- 10) Considering the spacing and distance requirements RAPID® screws can be applied even in the plane surface of Cross Laminated Timber (CLT). For screws applied in the narrow edge of CLT according to ETA-12/0373:2022, it is recommended to use requirements on basis of this not covered by ICC-ESR-4549.
- 11) In shear connections with screws inclined in one direction only,  $30^\circ \leq \alpha \leq 60^\circ$ , and where the screws are loaded (mainly) axial and only in tension, the members are pressed together due to the load equilibrium and friction occurs. An example of such a connection is shown on page 20. According to ETA-12/0373:2022 friction can be considered for steel-to-wood and wood-to-wood connections by a friction coefficient of  $\mu = 0.30$ . These applications are not covered by ICC-ESR-4549: It is on the responsibility of the qualified designer to apply inclined screws in shear connections, to consider friction loads and to justify the connection geometry to the satisfaction of the code official.
- 12) Different screw strength, withdrawal and head pull-through capacities depending on the screw type must be taken into account in design for every application.
- 13) Structural outer steel elements must have a tensile strength of  $F_u \geq 52$  ksi and be designed in accordance with requirements of ICC-ESR-4549 and applicable US steel standards. The minimum design thickness (base-metal thickness exclusive of any coating) is 0.236 inch ( 6 mm).
- 14) RAPID® screws shall be subjected according to ETA-12/0373:2022 to static and quasi static actions only. Ductility requirements may fulfill the entire connection including outer steel plates and assemblies.

# Adjusted design values

## ADJUSTED LATERAL DESIGN VALUE $Z'$

$$Z' = Z \cdot C'$$

- $Z$  ... reference lateral design value provided in design tables of ICC-ESR-4549 or calculated acc. to NDS. To determine dowel bearing strength values with Table 12.3.3 of NDS the minimum of the shank diameter  $D_s$  or root diameter  $D_r$  has to be taken into account.
- $C'$  ... adjustment factor for the connection, considering  $C_M, C_t, C_{\Delta}, C_{eg}, C_{dl}, C_{tr}, C_g$  and
- $C_D$  for ASD design
  - $K_F \cdot \Phi \cdot \lambda = 3.32 \cdot 0.65 \cdot \lambda$  for LRFD design
  - Note: at designers discretion, in case of loading parallel to grain ( $\theta = 0^\circ$ ) and a screw axis to grain angle of  $\alpha = 90^\circ$ , for all screw diameters  $C_g$  may be substituted by  $n_{eff}$  according to the provisions below
- $n_{eff}$  ... effective total number of screws
- $$n_{eff} = n_{\parallel}^{kef} \cdot n_{row}$$
- $n_{\parallel}$  ... number of screws in a row parallel-to-grain
- $n_{row}$  ... number of rows
- $k_{ef}$  as following:

| $a_t$      | requirement in acc. with ICC-ESR 4549   | $k_{ef}$ |
|------------|---|----------|
| 5D         | pre-drilled<br>only for $D_s \geq 1/4"$ | 0.50     |
| 7D         |   | 0.70     |
| 10D        | pre-drilled                             | 0.85     |
| 14D        | pre-drilled                             | 1.00     |
| $\geq 15D$ |   | 1.00     |

for fully threaded screws  $D_s = D_r$

Where inclined screws are applied in responsibility as indicated in point 11) of the construction notes, resulting in mainly axially loading, head pull-through, withdrawal or tension strength design value should be used, respectively.

## ADJUSTED HEAD PULL-THROUGH DESIGN VALUE $W'_H$

$$W'_H = W_H \cdot C' \cdot n_{eff}$$

- $W_H$  ... reference head pull through design value for installation perpendicular to the face of the wood member (perpendicular to grain direction), provided in design tables of ICC-ESR-4549, [lbf], (see also disclaimer)
- $C'$  ... adjustment factors for the connection, considering  $C_M, C_t$ , and
- $C_D$  for ASD design
  - $K_F \cdot \Phi \cdot \lambda = 3.32 \cdot 0.65 \cdot \lambda$  for LRFD design
- $n$  ... number of screws in the connection
- $n_{eff}$  ... Schmid Schrauben Hainfeld recommend to consider a group effect at determining the head pull-through resistance by substitution of the total number of screws  $n$  with an effective number of screws  $n_{eff}$
- $n_{eff} = n^{0.9}$  generally, for connections with axially loaded screws
  - $n_{eff} = \max\{n^{0.9}, 0.9 \cdot n\}$  for shear connections with mainly axially loaded and equally tightened screws (torque controlled)

## ADJUSTED WITHDRAWAL DESIGN VALUE $W'$

$$W' = W_{90} \cdot R_a \cdot C' \cdot I_{eff} \cdot n_{eff}$$

- $W_{90}$  ... reference withdrawal design values for installation perpendicular to the face of the wood member (perpendicular to grain direction), provided in design tables of ICC-ESR-4549 as  $W$ , [lbf/in], (also page 15 and disclaimer)
- $R_a$  ... reduction factor to consider load grain angles  $30^\circ \leq \alpha \leq 90^\circ$ , when applying screws from side face, according to ICC-ESR-4549
- $C'$  ... adjustment factors for the connection, considering  $C_M, C_t$  and
- $C_D$  for ASD design
  - $K_F \cdot \Phi \cdot \lambda = 3.32 \cdot 0.65 \cdot \lambda$  for LRFD design
  - $C_{eg}$  for ASD as well as LRFD design
- If the qualified designer refer on its own responsibility on ETA-12/0373:2022 screws can be applied in end grain with screw axis parallel to grain,  $\alpha = 0^\circ$  possible in sawn timber, structural timber and in the narrow edge of CLT. In this case Schmid Schrauben Hainfeld recommend to set  $C_{eg} = 0.3$  and corresponding linear interpolation up to the reduction factor  $R_a$  for  $30^\circ$ .
- $I_{eff}$  ... effective embedded thread length in the wood, according to ICC-ESR-4549 including the tip, [in]
- $n$  ... number of screws in the connection
- $n_{eff}$  ... Schmid Schrauben Hainfeld recommend to consider a group effect at determining the withdrawal resistance by substitution of the total number of screws  $n$  with an effective number of screws  $n_{eff}$
- $n_{eff} = n^{0.9}$  generally, for connections with axially loaded screws
  - $n_{eff} = \max\{n^{0.9}, 0.9 \cdot n\}$  for shear connections with mainly axially loaded and equally tightened (torque controlled) screws and  $30^\circ \leq \alpha \leq 60^\circ$
  - $n_{eff} = n$  for screws used as reinforcement

## TENSION STEEL STRENGTH OF THE RAPID® SCREWS $N$

Allowable and design tension strength are listed for each RAPID® screws in this US Design Guide corresponding to ICC-ESR-4549.

Consider that RAPID® fullthread and RAPID® partial thread screws have different strength capacities:

- > tensile strength ( $N_a$  used for ASD and  $N_u$  for LRFD design, respectively)
- > bending yield strength  $F_{yb}$

## COMBINED LATERAL AND AXIAL LOADING

In case of combined lateral and axial loading of the screws, the adjusted lateral design value must be determined as following. In case of wood to wood connected by partial threaded screws replace  $W'$  with  $\min\{W'; W'_{\mu}\}$ .

$$Z'_\alpha = \frac{W' \cdot Z'}{W' \cdot \cos^2 \alpha + Z' \cdot \sin^2 \alpha}$$

# Minimum spacing and distance

Connection geometry requirements based on outside thread diameter  $D$  acc. to ICC-ESR-4549 installed into sawn lumber, structural glued laminated timber (GL) and into the face of cross laminated timber (CLT) panels <sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup>.

| LATERALLY LOADED screws<br>(installed into face side) |                      | Minimum spacing or distance                    |                      |                    |   |     |                    |
|---|----------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------|---|-----|--------------------|
|   |                      | $D_{nom}$ of 1/4" and 5/16"<br>(6 mm and 8 mm) |                      |                    | $D_{nom}$ of 3/8" and 1/2"<br>(10 mm and 12 mm) |     |                    |
|   |                      | self-drilled                                   |                      | Predrilled<br>hole | self-drilled                                    |     | Predrilled<br>hole |
| $SG_{NDS}$<br>< 0.50                                  | $SG_{NDS}$<br>≥ 0.50 | $SG_{NDS}$<br>< 0.50                           | $SG_{NDS}$<br>≥ 0.50 |                    |   |     |                    |
| END DISTANCE  |                      |  |                      |                    |   |     |                    |
| Loading towards end                                   | $a_{end,1}$          | 15D  | 20D                  | 12D                | 15D   | 20D | 7D                 |
| Loading perpendicular to grain or away from end       | $a_{end,2}$          | 10D  | 15D                  | 7D                 | 10D   | 15D | 4D                 |
| EDGE DISTANCE   |                      |  |                      |                    |   |     |                    |
| Loading towards edge                                  | $a_{edge,1}$         | 10D  | 12D                  | 7D                 | 10D   | 12D | 4D                 |
| Loading parallel to grain or away from edge           | $a_{edge,2}$         | 5D   | 7D                   | 3D                 | 5D  | 7D  | 3D                 |
| SPACING BETWEEN FASTENERS, PARALLEL TO GRAIN          |                      |  |                      |                    |   |     |                    |
| Loading parallel to grain                             | $a_1$                | 15D  | 15D                  | 10D                | 15D   | 15D | 5D                 |
| Loading perpendicular to grain                        | $a_1$                | 10D  | 10D                  | 5D                 | 10D   | 10D | 5D                 |
| SPACING BETWEEN FASTENERS, PERPENDICULAR TO GRAIN     |                      |  |                      |                    |   |     |                    |
| Lateral loading                                       | $a_2$                | 5D   | 7D                   | 4D                 | 5D  | 7D  | 5D                 |

| AXIALLY LOADED and INCLINED screws<br>(installed into face side) |                      | Minimum spacing or distance                    |                      |                    |   |      |                    |
|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------|---|------|--------------------|
|  |                      | $D_{nom}$ of 1/4" and 5/16"<br>(6 mm and 8 mm) |                      |                    | $D_{nom}$ of 3/8" and 1/2"<br>(10 mm and 12 mm) |      |                    |
|  |                      | self-drilled                                   |                      | Predrilled<br>hole | self-drilled                                    |      | Predrilled<br>hole |
| $SG_{NDS}$<br>< 0.50   | $SG_{NDS}$<br>≥ 0.50 | $SG_{NDS}$<br>< 0.50                           | $SG_{NDS}$<br>≥ 0.50 |                    |   |      |                    |
| END DISTANCE   |                      |  |                      |                    |   |      |                    |
| Axial loading  | $a_{end,2}$          | 10D  | 10D                  | 7D                 | 10D   | 10D  | 4D                 |
| Inclined fasteners   | $a_{end,CG}$         |  |                      |                    |   |      |                    |
| EDGE DISTANCE  |                      |  |                      |                    |   |      |                    |
| Axial loading  | $a_{edge,2}$         | 4D   | 4D                   | 3D                 | 4D  | 4D   | 3D                 |
| Inclined fasteners   | $a_{edge,CG}$        |  |                      |                    |   |      |                    |
| SPACING BETWEEN FASTENERS, PARALLEL TO GRAIN                     |                      |  |                      |                    |   |      |                    |
| Axial loading and inclined fasteners                             | $a_1$                | 7D   | 7D                   | 7D                 | 7D  | 7D   | 5D                 |
| SPACING BETWEEN FASTENERS, PERPENDICULAR TO GRAIN                |                      |  |                      |                    |   |      |                    |
| Axial loading and inclined fasteners                             | $a_2$                | 4D   | 4D                   | 3D                 | 5D  | 5D   | 5D                 |
| Inclined fastener, crossed screws                                | $a_{2,cross}$        | 1.5D   | 1.5D                 | 1.5D               | 1.5D  | 1.5D | 1.5D               |

For SI: 1 inch = 25.4 mm.

<sup>1)</sup>End distances, edge distances and fastener spacing must be sufficient to prevent splitting of the wood, or as required by this table, whichever is the more restrictive.

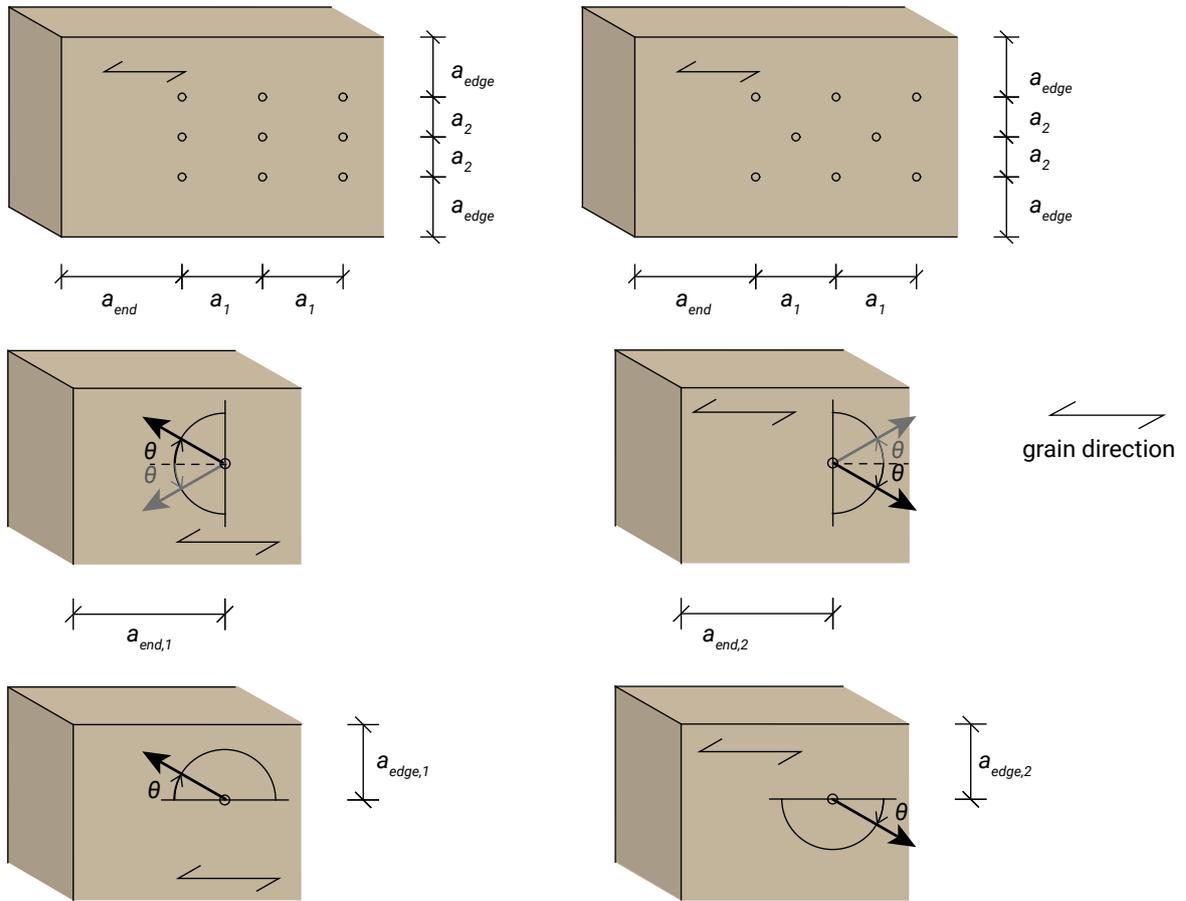
<sup>2)</sup>Wood member stresses must be checked in accordance with Section 11.1.2. and Appendix E of the NDS, and end distances, edge distances and fastener spacing may need to be increased accordingly.

<sup>3)</sup>Tabulated values are applicable for wood-to-wood and metal-to-wood connections.

<sup>4)</sup>For CLT products, parallel and perpendicular-to-grain descriptions apply to the grain orientation at the shear plane for lateral loading and to the face grain orientation for withdrawal loading.

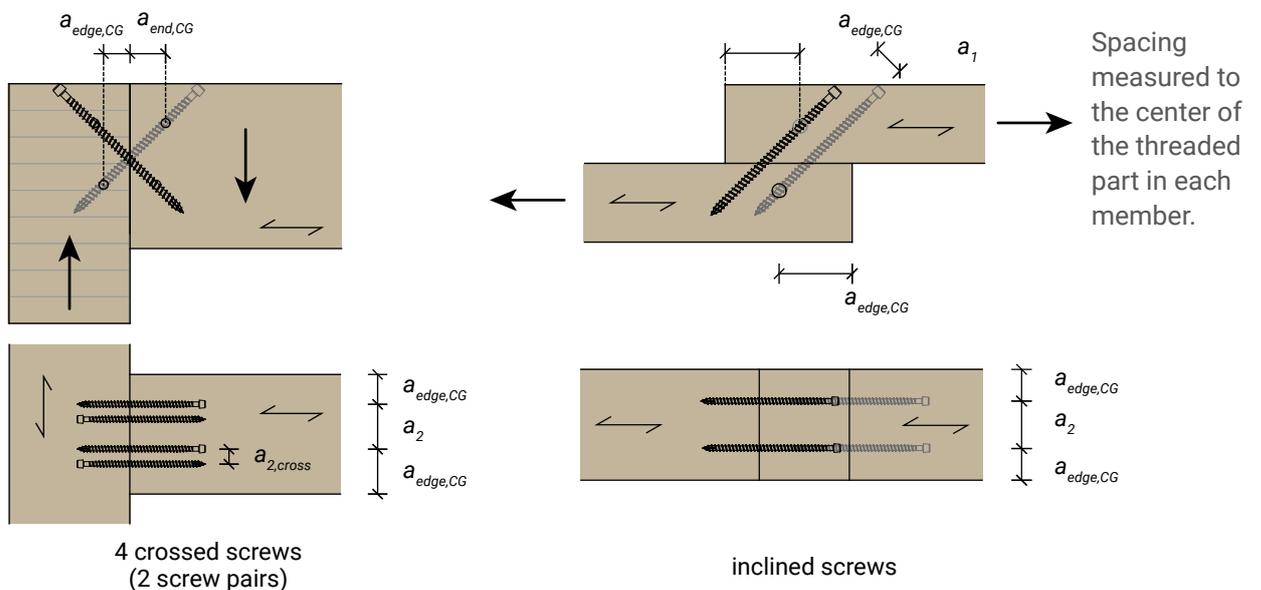
<sup>5)</sup>For a more detailed information on predrilling, see ICC-ESR-4549.

SPACING, END AND EDGE DISTANCES DEFINITIONS FOR RAPID® SCREWS INSTALLED PERPENDICULAR TO GRAIN ACC. TO ICC-ESR 4549 (LATERALLY LOADING)



SPACING, END AND EDGE DISTANCES DEFINITIONS FOR RAPID® SCREWS FOR INCLINED AND CROSSED SCREWS LOADED MAINLY AXIALLY

It's on the responsibility of the qualified designer to apply inclines screws and to justify the connection geometry to the satisfaction of the code official.



4 crossed screws (2 screw pairs): following distance  $a_{end,CG} \geq 10D$  acc. to ICC-ESR-4549 result in screws length requirements of  $42D$ . Application with distance  $a_{end,CG} \geq 5D$  acc. to ETA-12/0373 result in more practicable application with symmetrical but not covered by ICC-ESR-4549. The applied value for  $a_{end,CG}$  is on the responsibility of the designer.

# Further geometry requirements

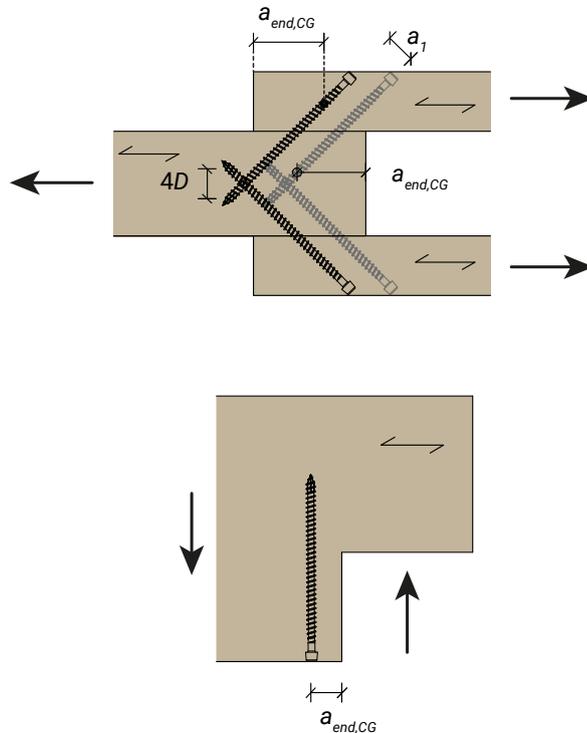
## APPLICATIONS WITH MAINLY AXIALLY LOADED SCREWS

Tension lap joint with screws inclined in one direction only (shear connection), where the screws are loaded (mainly) axial and only in tension. These applications are not covered by ICC-ESR-4549: It's on the responsibility of the qualified designer to apply inclines screws and to justify the connection geometry to the satisfaction of the code official.

Overlap screws in case of such a symmetric joint.

Spacing measured to the center of the threaded part in each member.

Tension perpendicular to grain reinforcement with one or more screws in a row perpendicular to grain. End distance according to ETA-12/0373 provides screw position and reinforcement closer to potential crack building zone.



## MINIMUM THICKNESS

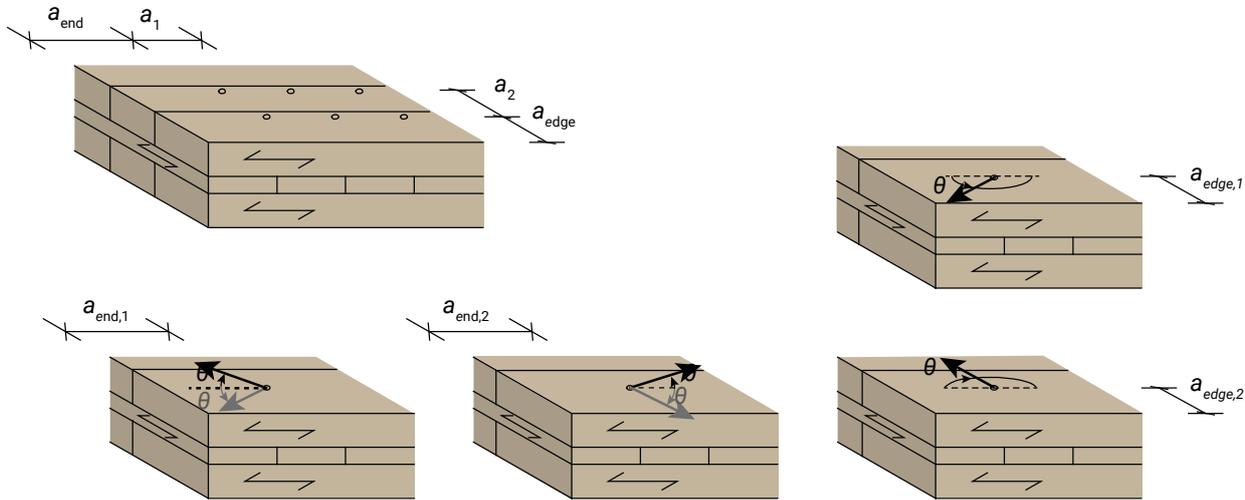
of sawn lumber and structural glued laminated timber (GL) for softwood species S-P-F and for screws installed with or without predrilling acc. to ETA-12/0373

| $D_{nom}$                          | 1/4"<br>(6 mm)    | 5/16"<br>(8 mm)    | 3/8"<br>(10 mm)    | 1/2"<br>(12 mm)    |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| LATERALLY LOADED screws            | 15/16"<br>(24 mm) | 1-3/16"<br>(30 mm) | 1-9/16"<br>(40 mm) | 3-3/16"<br>(80 mm) |
| AXIALLY LOADED and INCLINED screws | 12D               |                    |                    |                    |

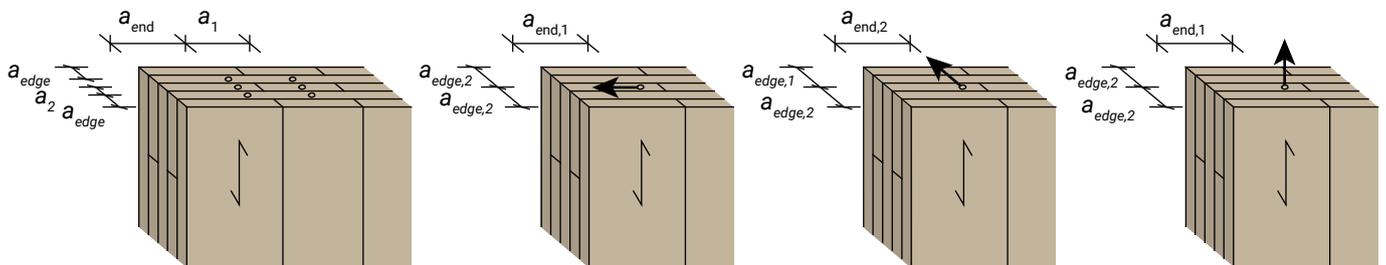
- > Wood species at risk of splitting (e.g. Douglas Fir, Silver Fir) should be predrilled or use a higher minimum thickness, e.g. in accordance with product specifications.
- > If the timber does not meet the minimum thickness, it should be generally predrilled.
- > The minimum embedment length of the screws is generally 6D and separate requirements apply for end grain applications.

# Spacing and distances, CLT

Spacing, end and edge distances definitions for RAPID® screws in the face of CLT acc. to ICC-ESR 4549 (shown for laterally loading).



Self-tapping screws in the narrow edge of Cross Laminated Timber are outside the scope of the ICC-ESR-4549. It is on the responsibility of the designer to apply screws in the narrow edge of CLT. Following table provide spacing, end and edge distances for RAPID® screws in the narrow edge of CLT according to ETA-12/0373 (for laterally or axially loading) and according to NDS for fasteners as for example lag screws.



|                          | END DISTANCE                                    |  | EDGE DISTANCE   |  | SPACING BETWEEN TWO FASTENERS     |  |
|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|
|                          | loading parallel to plain of CLT and toward end | loading perpendicular to plain of CLT or away from end | loading perpendicular to plain of CLT and toward edge | loading perpendicular to plain of CLT and away from edge | in a row parallel to plain of CLT | in a row perpendicular to plain of CLT |
|                          | $a_{end,1}$                                     | $a_{end,2}$  | $a_{edge,1}$  | $a_{edge,2}$   | $a_1$                             | $a_2$                                  |
| according to NDS         | 7D  | 4D   | 3D  | 3D   | 4D                                | 4D                                     |
| according to ETA-12/0373 | 12D   | 7D   | 5D  | 3D   | 10D                               | 3D                                     |

Generally, for screws applied in CLT a minimum thickness of the CLT of 10D is required. According to ETA-12/0373:2022 a minimum embedded thread length of 10D is required in the narrow edge of CLT.

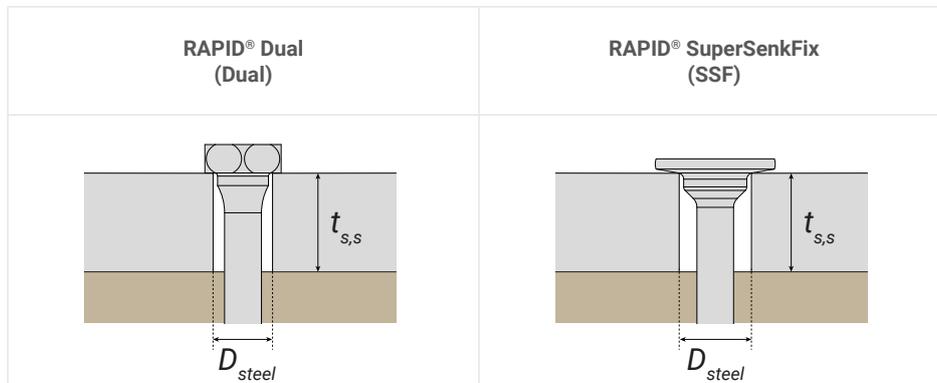
# Metal/wood connections

## Recommendations base on ETA-12/0373 and are in accordance with ICC-ESR 4549

Acc. to ICC-ESR-4549 steel plate thicknesses  $t_{s,s}$  of at least 0.236 in (6.0 mm) are applied. Reference values for the calculation of steel-to-wood connections can be taken from the tables in this brochure or determined in accordance with NDS and ICC-ESR-4549. The capacity of the steel elements must be verified separately according to corresponding standards.

Schmid Schrauben Hainfeld recommend drilling a cylindrical hole in the metal with a diameter of  $D_{steel}$ , where the diameter should be a maximum of  $D_{steel} + 0.04$  in. For convenience, we have listed common drill sizes in the tables, but the hole in the metal can be made in other ways too.

The RAPID® Dual and SuperSenkFix heads are designed especially for application in metal-to-wood connections. The screw automatically centres in the hole during screwing in and results in a perfect fit.



| screw size $D_{nom}$ | RAPID® Dual (Dual) |            | RAPID® SuperSenkFix (SSF) |            |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|
|                      | $D_{steel}$        | drill size | $D_{steel}$               | drill size |
| 1/4" (6 mm)          | -                  | -          | 0.331 in                  | 11/32"     |
| 5/16" (8 mm)         | 0.320 in           | 11/32"     | 0.413 in                  | 27/64"     |
| 3/8" (10 mm)         | 0.400 in           | 27/64"     | 0.537 in                  | 17/32"     |
| 1/2" (12 mm)         | 0.480 in           | 1/2"       | -                         | -          |



90° COUNTERSUNK BORE HOLES: provide the RAPID® Countersunk head with sufficient support on the chamfer. The screw automatically centres while screwing in.

**RAPID® countersunk head (CS)**  
recommended cylindrical bore hole diameter  $D_{steel} \geq D$   
and chamfer diameter  $D_{chamfer}$

| screw size $D_{nom}$ | min. $D_{chamfer}$ | $D_{steel}$ | drill size |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1/4" (6 mm)          | 0.591 in (15 mm)   | 0.236 in    | 1/4"       |
| 5/16" (8 mm)         | 0.748 in (19 mm)   | 0.315 in    | 21/64"     |
| 3/8" (10 mm)         | 0.906 in (23 mm)   | 0.394 in    | 13/32"     |
| 1/2" (12 mm)         | 0.984 in (25 mm)   | 0.472 in    | 1/2"       |

**RAPID® countersunk head (CS)**  
recommended cylindrical bore hole diameter  $D_{steel} \geq D$   
and chamfer diameter  $D_{chamfer} \geq D_H$

$s \geq 0.118$  in for  $\alpha > 45^\circ$   
 $s \geq 0.079$  in for  $30^\circ \leq \alpha \leq 45^\circ$

| screw size $D_{nom}$ | $D_H$              | $D_{steel}$ | drill size |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1/4" (6 mm)          | 0.472 in (12 mm)   | 0.236 in    | 1/4"       |
| 5/16" (8 mm)         | 0.591 in (15 mm)   | 0.315 in    | 21/64"     |
| 3/8" (10 mm)         | 0.728 in (18.5 mm) | 0.394 in    | 13/32"     |
| 1/2" (12 mm)         | 0.827 in (21 mm)   | 0.472 in    | 1/2"       |



Grand Palais Éphémère

# Screw production

## FROM WIRE TO SCREW

The RAPID® screws are made from special carbon steel wire. The wire is wound onto spools and then drawn to the desired diameter. In a heading machine, the wire material is cut into blanks of the desired length and then cold-formed, shaping them into the basic screw head configuration. After cold heading, the bolts undergo thread rolling to finalize the screw's geometry.

SCAN TO WATCH  
THE VIDEO:



## HARDENING - AN IMPORTANT STEP

The screws are subjected to a special heat treatment process so that they can deliver their high performance. This means that they can withstand high tensile loads, but are still very ductile and tough. RAPID® screws can be bent by more than 45° without cracking or breaking. The screws are then sent to the electroplating for the coating treatment.

## HYDROGEN EMBRITTLEMENT - NOT WITH US

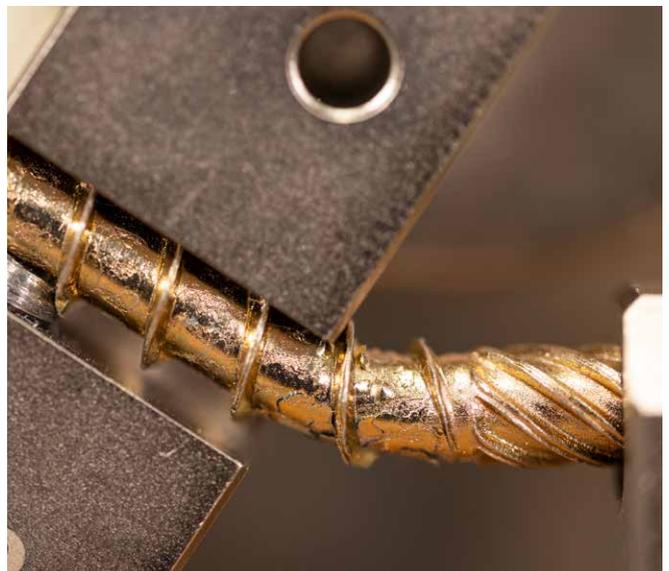
Thanks to years of experience, we have stable processes for forming, hardening and coating. Together with our partners, we always take care to avoid hydrogen embrittlement in all processes, especially in hardening and electroplating. We are also involved in several projects in partnership with recognized universities, aimed at developing and establishing suitable standards to prevent hydrogen embrittlement.

## COATINGS - NOW IT'S GETTING COLORFUL

After hardening, the screws are sent to electroplating, where different coatings (YellWin, BlueWin) can be applied. Using an electroplating process, they are galvanized in different layer thicknesses and then the color (eg. yellow, blue) is passivated or thick-film passivated. Each screw is finished with a sliding coating to ensure low-friction screwing.

## QUALITY CONTROL

All screws undergo continuous testing during the production process. For example, the geometry is measured, the mechanical properties are checked after hardening and the coating is checked after the electroplating process. The screws are only packaged ready for dispatch once all checks have been passed.



# Corrosion resistance & intended application

Depending on the designation, the screws are provided with different levels of corrosion resistance. The type of coating for each type of screw can be seen on the pages of the individual products (tables with the technical values).

The corrosion resistance is verified through the salt spray test in accordance with EN ISO 9227. Under standard conditions, the specimens are placed in a test chamber where a saline solution (typically a

solution of sodium chloride) is sprayed on them. The examination is limited by a previously determined test period, ranging from a few- to several thousand hours. At the end of the test period, the corrosion phenomena occurring on the test specimens are assessed as white and red rust.

The following illustrates how long the coatings protect the RAPID® screws against the standardized corrosive salt atmosphere without rusting red on the head:

YELLWIN\*  
Color: **yellow**  
Corrosion-resistant: **approx. 100 h**

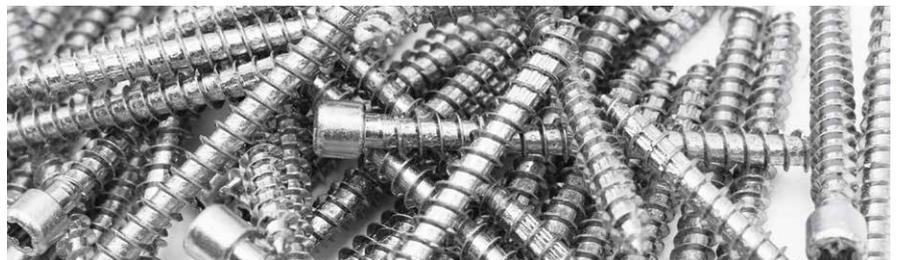
YELLWIN 500+  
Color: **yellow**  
Corrosion-resistant: **approx. 500 h**

BLUEWIN  
Color: **blue**  
Corrosion-resistant: **approx. 50 h**

BLUEWIN 700+  
Color: **blue**  
Corrosion-resistant: **approx. 700 h**

ZNNI 1000+ \*  
Color: **gray**  
Corrosion-resistant: **approx. 1000 h**

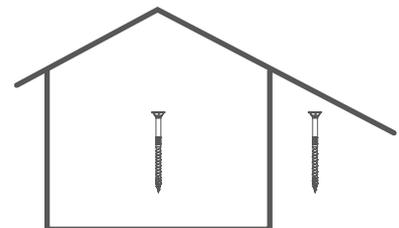
ZNNI 1500+ \*  
Color: **gray**  
Corrosion-resistant: **approx. 1500 h**



## INTENDED APPLICATION – WHERE CAN RAPID® SCREWS BE USED?

The following applies to all our carbon steel screws:

RAPID® screws are suitable for use in dry conditions with a wood moisture content of less than 19 %, as specified by the NDS standards. These conditions are typically met in indoor environments or areas protected by a roof. For wood with a pH value below 4, we recommend ensuring that the wood moisture content remains below 16 %. Please also observe the instructions of the ESR-4549 and the national standards.



Attention, it is important to ensure dry conditions for all materials – such as wood and screws – even during the installation, including transport and storage at construction site. They have to be protected from excessive moisture.

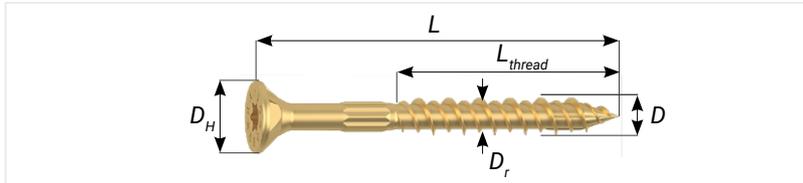
\* available on request

# 1/4" RAPID® partial thread countersunk head

T-drive (T30), countersunk head, milling pockets, friction part ( $\leq 2\text{-}3/8"$  without friction part), HiLo thread, ridged core, YellWin 500+ coating

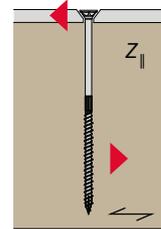
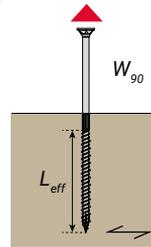
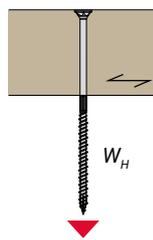
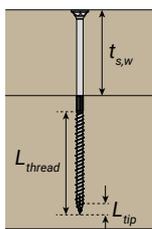


| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $D_s$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 1/4" (6)  | 0.236 | 0.472 | 0.157 | 0.169 | 1,270 | 1,900 | 208,700            |



|   | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ | $W_H$ |
|---|-------------|----------|-------|
|   | in          | lbf/in   | lbf   |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42                  | $\geq 1.57$ | 112      | 146   |
|   | $\geq 2.75$ | 125      |       |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50                  | $\geq 1.57$ | 148      | -     |
|   | $\geq 2.76$ | 159      |       |
| LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | $\geq 1.57$ | 136      | 188   |
|   | $\geq 2.76$ | 167      |       |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 1/4"$<br>(6 mm) |       |              |      |                        | AXIAL <sup>2) 5)</sup> |   |                        |                        |   | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup>       |                        |
|----------------------------|-------|--------------|------|------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|
|                            |       |              |      |                        | HEAD PULL THROUGH      |   | WITHDRAWAL             |                        |   | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |                        |
| L                          |       | $L_{thread}$ |      | $L_{thread} = L_{eff}$ | $W_H$                  |   | $W_{90}$               |                        |   | $Z_{  }$                    |                        |
|                            |       |              |      |                        | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42      | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 |
| in                         | (mm)  | in           | (mm) | in                     | lbf                    | lbf                                     | lbf                    | lbf                    | lbf                                     | lbf                         | lbf                    |
| 2"                         | (50)  | 1-3/16"      | (30) | 1.18                   | 146                    | 188                                     | -                      | -                      | -                                       | 198                         | 249                    |
| 2-3/8"                     | (60)  | 1-1/2"       | (40) | 1.57                   | 146                    | 188                                     | 176                    | 232                    | 214                                     | 225                         | 273                    |
| 2-3/4"                     | (70)  | 1-1/2"       | (40) | 1.57                   | 146                    | 188                                     | 176                    | 232                    | 214                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 3-1/8"                     | (80)  | 2"           | (50) | 1.97                   | 146                    | 188                                     | 221                    | 292                    | 268                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 3-1/2"                     | (90)  | 2"           | (50) | 1.97                   | 146                    | 188                                     | 221                    | 292                    | 268                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 4"                         | (100) | 2-3/8"       | (60) | 2.36                   | 146                    | 188                                     | 264                    | 349                    | 321                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 4-3/8"                     | (110) | 2-3/8"       | (60) | 2.36                   | 146                    | 188                                     | 264                    | 349                    | 321                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 4-3/4"                     | (120) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 2.76                   | 146                    | 188                                     | 345                    | 439                    | 461                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 5-1/8"                     | (130) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 2.76                   | 146                    | 188                                     | 345                    | 439                    | 461                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 5-1/2"                     | (140) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 2.76                   | 146                    | 188                                     | 345                    | 439                    | 461                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 6"                         | (150) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 2.76                   | 146                    | 188                                     | 345                    | 439                    | 461                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 6-1/4"                     | (160) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 2.76                   | 146                    | 188                                     | 345                    | 439                    | 461                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 7-1/8"                     | (180) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 2.76                   | 146                    | 188                                     | 345                    | 439                    | 461                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 7-7/8"                     | (200) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 2.76                   | 146                    | 188                                     | 345                    | 439                    | 461                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 8-5/8"                     | (220) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 2.76                   | 146                    | 188                                     | 345                    | 439                    | 461                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 9-1/2"                     | (240) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 2.76                   | 146                    | 188                                     | 345                    | 439                    | 461                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 10-1/4"                    | (260) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 2.76                   | 146                    | 188                                     | 345                    | 439                    | 461                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 11"                        | (280) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 2.76                   | 146                    | 188                                     | 345                    | 439                    | 461                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 11-3/4"                    | (300) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 2.76                   | 146                    | 188                                     | 345                    | 439                    | 461                                     | 237                         | 273                    |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values,  $\min\{W_H, N; N\}$ ; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_\alpha$ .  
<sup>3)</sup> reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e||}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e\perp}$ ), determined with  $D_r$ .  
<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,s} = 0.236$  in; the steel plate has to be verified separately

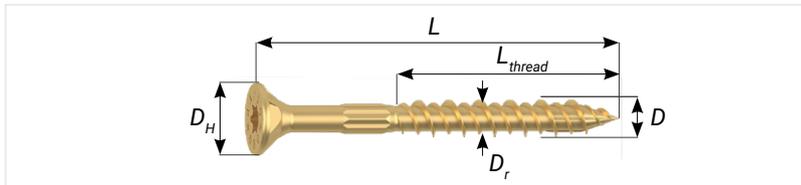
and according to corresponding steel standards.  
<sup>5)</sup> Values for threaded length completely located in lower component and equal specific gravity of both members.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designers and professionals.

# 1/4" RAPID® partial thread countersunk head

T-drive (T30), countersunk head, milling pockets, friction part ( $\leq 2\text{-}3/8"$  without friction part), HiLo thread, ridged core, YellWin 500+ coating

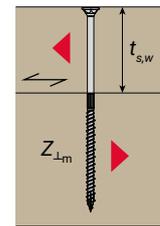
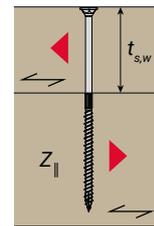
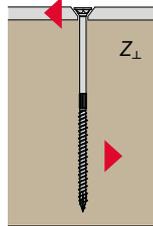
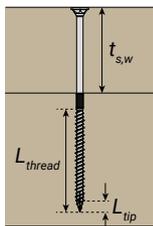


| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $D_s$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 1/4" (6)  | 0.236 | 0.472 | 0.157 | 0.169 | 1,270 | 1,900 | 208,700            |



|                                  | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ | $W_H$ |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|-------|
|                                  | in          | lbf/in   | lbf   |
| $SG_{NDS} 0.42$                  | $\geq 1.57$ | 112      | 146   |
|                                  | $\geq 2.75$ | 125      |       |
| $SG_{NDS} 0.50$                  | $\geq 1.57$ | 148      | -     |
|                                  | $\geq 2.76$ | 159      |       |
| LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | $\geq 1.57$ | 136      | 188   |
|                                  | $\geq 2.76$ | 167      |       |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 1/4"$<br>(6 mm) |       |              |      | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup>       |                 |                 |                            |                 |                            |                 |
|----------------------------|-------|--------------|------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
|                            |       |              |      | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |                 | $t_{s,w}$       | WOOD-TO-WOOD <sup>5)</sup> |                 | WOOD-TO-WOOD <sup>5)</sup> |                 |
| $L$                        |       | $L_{thread}$ |      | $Z_L$                       |                 |                 | $Z_{  }$                   | $Z_{  ,m}$      |                            |                 |
|                            |       |              |      | $SG_{NDS} 0.42$             | $SG_{NDS} 0.50$ | $SG_{NDS} 0.42$ |                            | $SG_{NDS} 0.50$ | $SG_{NDS} 0.42$            | $SG_{NDS} 0.50$ |
| in                         | (mm)  | in           | (mm) | lbf                         | lbf             | in              | lbf                        | lbf             | lbf                        | lbf             |
| 2"                         | (50)  | 1-3/16"      | (30) | 198                         | 249             | -               | -                          | -               | -                          | -               |
| 2-3/8"                     | (60)  | 1-1/2"       | (40) | 225                         | 273             | -               | -                          | -               | -                          | -               |
| 2-3/4"                     | (70)  | 1-1/2"       | (40) | 237                         | 273             | -               | -                          | -               | -                          | -               |
| 3-1/8"                     | (80)  | 2"           | (50) | 237                         | 273             | -               | -                          | -               | -                          | -               |
| 3-1/2"                     | (90)  | 2"           | (50) | 237                         | 273             | 1-1/2"          | 159                        | 201             | 159                        | 201             |
| 4"                         | (100) | 2-3/8"       | (60) | 237                         | 273             | 1-1/2"          | 159                        | 201             | 159                        | 201             |
| 4-3/8"                     | (110) | 2-3/8"       | (60) | 237                         | 273             | 2"              | 171                        | 201             | 171                        | 201             |
| 4-3/4"                     | (120) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 237                         | 273             | 2"              | 171                        | 201             | 171                        | 201             |
| 5-1/8"                     | (130) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 237                         | 273             | 2-1/2"          | 171                        | 201             | 171                        | 201             |
| 5-1/2"                     | (140) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 237                         | 273             | 2-1/2"          | 171                        | 201             | 171                        | 201             |
| 6"                         | (150) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 237                         | 273             | 3-1/2"          | 171                        | 201             | 171                        | 201             |
| 6-1/4"                     | (160) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 237                         | 273             | 3-1/2"          | 171                        | 201             | 171                        | 201             |
| 7-1/8"                     | (180) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 237                         | 273             | 3-1/2"          | 171                        | 201             | 171                        | 201             |
| 7-7/8"                     | (200) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 237                         | 273             | 3-1/2"          | 171                        | 201             | 171                        | 201             |
| 8-5/8"                     | (220) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 237                         | 273             | 3-1/2"          | 171                        | 201             | 171                        | 201             |
| 9-1/2"                     | (240) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 237                         | 273             | 3-1/2"          | 171                        | 201             | 171                        | 201             |
| 10-1/4"                    | (260) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 237                         | 273             | 3-1/2"          | 171                        | 201             | 171                        | 201             |
| 11"                        | (280) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 237                         | 273             | 3-1/2"          | 171                        | 201             | 171                        | 201             |
| 11-3/4"                    | (300) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 237                         | 273             | 3-1/2"          | 171                        | 201             | 171                        | 201             |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values,  $\min\{W_H, N\}$ ; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_g$ .  
<sup>3)</sup> reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e||}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e\perp}$ ), determined with  $D_r$ .  
<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,s} = 0.236$  in; the steel plate has to be verified separately

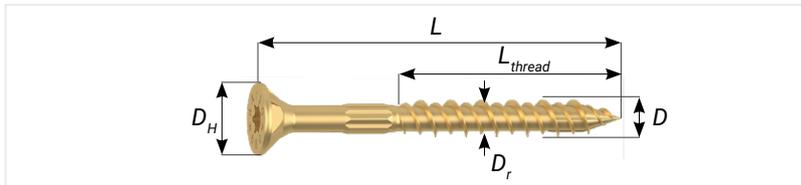
and according to corresponding steel standards.  
<sup>5)</sup> Values for threaded length completely located in lower component and equal specific gravity of both members.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designers and professionals.

# 5/16" RAPID® partial thread countersunk head

T-drive (T40), countersunk head, milling pockets, friction part, HiLo thread, ridged core, YellWin 500+ coating

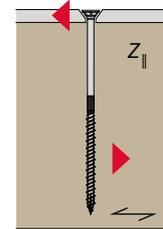
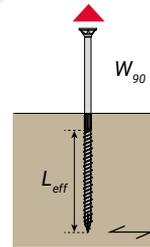
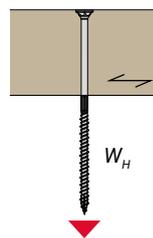
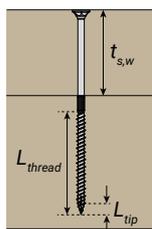


| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $D_s$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 5/16" (8) | 0.315 | 0.591 | 0.210 | 0.232 | 2,100 | 3,160 | 142,000            |



|   | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ | $W_H$ |
|---|-------------|----------|-------|
|   | in          | lbf/in   | lbf   |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42                  | ≥ 1.18      | 107      | 205   |
|   | ≥ 3.98      | 162      |       |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50                  | ≥ 1.06      | 164      | -     |
|   | ≥ 3.94      | 198      |       |
| LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | ≥ 1.06      | 141      | 280   |
|   | ≥ 3.94      | 199      |       |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 5/16"$<br>(8 mm) |       |              |       |                        | AXIAL <sup>2) 5)</sup> |   |                        |                        |   | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup>       |                        |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|
|                             |       |              |       |                        | HEAD PULL THROUGH      |   | WITHDRAWAL             |                        |   | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |                        |
| L                           |       | $L_{thread}$ |       | $L_{thread} = L_{eff}$ | $W_H$                  |   | $W_{90}$               |                        |   | $Z_{  }$                    |                        |
|                             |       |              |       |                        | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42      | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 |
| in                          | (mm)  | in           | (mm)  | in                     | lbf                    | lbf                                     | lbf                    | lbf                    | lbf                                     | lbf                         | lbf                    |
| 3-1/8"                      | (80)  | 2"           | (50)  | 1.97                   | 205                    | 280                                     | 211                    | 323                    | 278                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 3-1/2"                      | (90)  | 2"           | (50)  | 1.97                   | 205                    | 280                                     | 211                    | 323                    | 278                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 4"                          | (100) | 2-3/8"       | (60)  | 2.36                   | 205                    | 280                                     | 253                    | 387                    | 333                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 4-3/4"                      | (120) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 3.15                   | 205                    | 280                                     | 337                    | 517                    | 444                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 5-1/2"                      | (140) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 3.15                   | 205                    | 280                                     | 337                    | 517                    | 444                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 6-1/4"                      | (160) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 3.15                   | 205                    | 280                                     | 337                    | 517                    | 444                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 7-1/8"                      | (180) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 205                    | 280                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 205                    | 280                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 205                    | 280                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 205                    | 280                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 205                    | 280                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 11"                         | (280) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 205                    | 280                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 205                    | 280                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 12-5/8"                     | (320) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 205                    | 280                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 13-3/8"                     | (340) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 205                    | 280                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 14-1/8"                     | (360) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 205                    | 280                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 15"                         | (380) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 205                    | 280                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 205                    | 280                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 16-1/2"                     | (420) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 205                    | 280                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 17-5/8"                     | (440) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 205                    | 280                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 18-1/8"                     | (460) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 205                    | 280                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 18-7/8"                     | (480) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 205                    | 280                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 19-5/8"                     | (500) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 205                    | 280                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values,  $\min\{W_H, W_{90}, N\}$ ; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_\alpha$ .  
<sup>3)</sup> reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e,||}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e,\perp}$ ), determined with  $D_r$ .  
<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,s} = 0.236$  in; the steel plate has to be verified separately

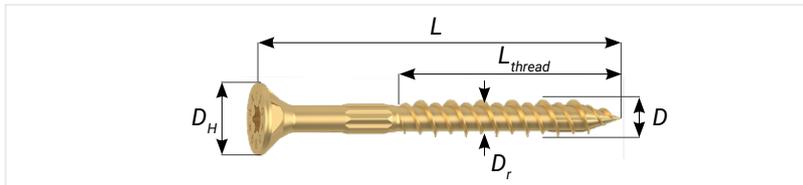
and according to corresponding steel standards.  
<sup>5)</sup> Values for threaded length completely located in lower component and equal specific gravity of both members.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designers and professionals.

# 5/16" RAPID® partial thread countersunk head

T-drive (T40), countersunk head, milling pockets, friction part, HiLo thread, ridged core, YellWin 500+ coating

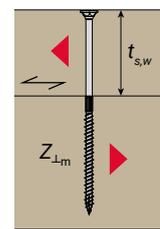
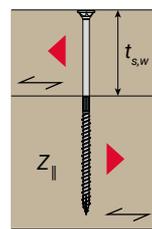
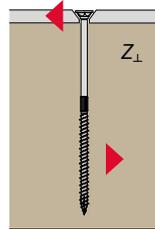
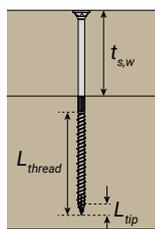


| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $D_s$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 5/16" (8) | 0.315 | 0.591 | 0.210 | 0.232 | 2,100 | 3,160 | 142,000            |



|                                  | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ | $W_H$ |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|-------|
|                                  | in          | lbf/in   | lbf   |
| $SG_{NDS} 0.42$                  | $\geq 1.18$ | 107      | 205   |
|                                  | $\geq 3.98$ | 162      |       |
| $SG_{NDS} 0.50$                  | $\geq 1.06$ | 164      | -     |
|                                  | $\geq 3.94$ | 198      |       |
| LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | $\geq 1.06$ | 141      | 280   |
|                                  | $\geq 3.94$ | 199      |       |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 5/16"$<br>(8 mm) |       |              |       | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup>       |                 |                 |                            |                 |                            |     |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----|
|                             |       |              |       | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |                 | $t_{s,w}$       | WOOD-TO-WOOD <sup>5)</sup> |                 | WOOD-TO-WOOD <sup>5)</sup> |     |
| $L$                         |       | $L_{thread}$ |       | $Z_{\perp}$                 |                 |                 | $Z_{  }$                   | $Z_{\perp m}$   |                            |     |
|                             |       |              |       | $SG_{NDS} 0.42$             | $SG_{NDS} 0.50$ | $SG_{NDS} 0.42$ |                            | $SG_{NDS} 0.50$ |                            |     |
| in                          | (mm)  | in           | (mm)  | lbf                         | lbf             | in              | lbf                        | lbf             | lbf                        |     |
| 3-1/8"                      | (80)  | 2"           | (50)  | 225                         | 259             | -               | -                          | -               | -                          |     |
| 3-1/2"                      | (90)  | 2"           | (50)  | 225                         | 259             | -               | -                          | -               | -                          |     |
| 4"                          | (100) | 2-3/8"       | (60)  | 225                         | 259             | 1-1/2"          | 187                        | 240             | 150                        | 192 |
| 4-3/4"                      | (120) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 225                         | 259             | 1-1/2"          | 192                        | 247             | 154                        | 198 |
| 5-1/2"                      | (140) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 225                         | 259             | 2-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201 |
| 6-1/4"                      | (160) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 225                         | 259             | 2-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201 |
| 7-1/8"                      | (180) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259             | 2-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201 |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259             | 3-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201 |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259             | 3-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201 |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259             | 3-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201 |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259             | 3-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201 |
| 11"                         | (280) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259             | 3-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201 |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259             | 3-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201 |
| 12-5/8"                     | (320) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259             | 3-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201 |
| 13-3/8"                     | (340) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259             | 3-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201 |
| 14-1/8"                     | (360) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259             | 3-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201 |
| 15"                         | (380) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259             | 3-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201 |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259             | 3-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201 |
| 16-1/2"                     | (420) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259             | 3-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201 |
| 17-5/8"                     | (440) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259             | 3-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201 |
| 18-1/8"                     | (460) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259             | 3-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201 |
| 18-7/8"                     | (480) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259             | 3-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201 |
| 19-5/8"                     | (500) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259             | 3-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201 |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values,  $\min\{W; W_H; N\}$ ; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_\alpha$ ;  
<sup>3)</sup> reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e||}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e\perp}$ ), determined with  $D_r$ .  
<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,s} = 0.236$  in; the steel plate has to be verified separately

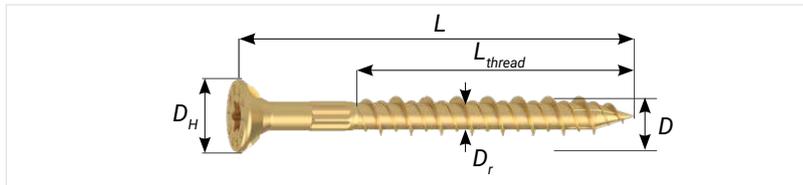
and according to corresponding steel standards.  
<sup>5)</sup> Values for threaded length completely located in lower component and equal specific gravity of both members.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designers and professionals.

# 3/8" RAPID® partial thread countersunk head

T-drive (T50), countersunk head, milling ribs, friction part, HiLo thread, ridged core, YellWin 500+ coating

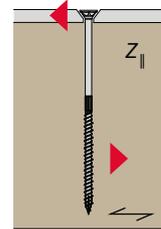
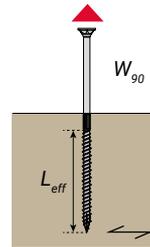
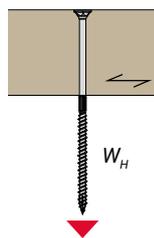
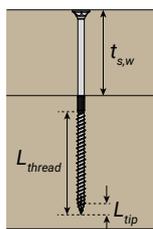


| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $D_s$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 3/8" (10) | 0.394 | 0.728 | 0.244 | 0.280 | 3,540 | 5,310 | 174,300            |



|                                  | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ | $W_H$ |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|-------|
|                                  | in          | lbf/in   | lbf   |
| $SG_{NDS} 0.42$                  | $\geq 1.97$ | 147      | 287   |
|                                  | $\geq 3.98$ | 180      |       |
| $SG_{NDS} 0.50$                  | $\geq 1.77$ | 213      | -     |
|                                  | $\geq 3.74$ | 249      |       |
| LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | $\geq 1.97$ | 181      | 416   |
|                                  | $\geq 3.74$ | 212      |       |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 3/8"$<br>(10 mm) |       |              |       |                        | AXIAL <sup>2) 5)</sup> |                                  |                 |                 |                                  | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup>       |                 |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
|                             |       |              |       |                        | HEAD PULL THROUGH      |                                  | WITHDRAWAL      |                 |                                  | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |                 |
| $L$                         |       | $L_{thread}$ |       | $L_{thread} = L_{eff}$ | $W_H$                  |                                  | $W_{90}$        |                 |                                  | $Z_{  }$                    |                 |
|                             |       |              |       |                        | $SG_{NDS} 0.42$        | LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | $SG_{NDS} 0.42$ | $SG_{NDS} 0.50$ | LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | $SG_{NDS} 0.42$             | $SG_{NDS} 0.50$ |
| in                          | (mm)  | in           | (mm)  | in                     | lbf                    | lbf                              | lbf             | lbf             | lbf                              | lbf                         | lbf             |
| 3-1/8"                      | (80)  | 2"           | (50)  | 1.97                   | -                      | -                                | 290             | 420             | 357                              | 323                         | 386             |
| 4"                          | (100) | 2-3/8"       | (60)  | 2.36                   | 287                    | 416                              | 347             | 503             | 427                              | 335                         | 386             |
| 4-3/4"                      | (120) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 3.15                   | 287                    | 416                              | 463             | 671             | 570                              | 335                         | 386             |
| 5-1/2"                      | (140) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 3.15                   | 287                    | 416                              | 463             | 671             | 570                              | 335                         | 386             |
| 6-1/4"                      | (160) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 3.15                   | 287                    | 416                              | 463             | 671             | 570                              | 335                         | 386             |
| 7-1/8"                      | (180) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 287                    | 416                              | 716             | 991             | 844                              | 335                         | 386             |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 287                    | 416                              | 716             | 991             | 844                              | 335                         | 386             |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 287                    | 416                              | 716             | 991             | 844                              | 335                         | 386             |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 287                    | 416                              | 716             | 991             | 844                              | 335                         | 386             |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 287                    | 416                              | 716             | 991             | 844                              | 335                         | 386             |
| 11"                         | (280) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 287                    | 416                              | 716             | 991             | 844                              | 335                         | 386             |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 287                    | 416                              | 716             | 991             | 844                              | 335                         | 386             |
| 12-5/8"                     | (320) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 287                    | 416                              | 716             | 991             | 844                              | 335                         | 386             |
| 13-3/8"                     | (340) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 287                    | 416                              | 716             | 991             | 844                              | 335                         | 386             |
| 14-1/8"                     | (360) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 287                    | 416                              | 716             | 991             | 844                              | 335                         | 386             |
| 15"                         | (380) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 287                    | 416                              | 716             | 991             | 844                              | 335                         | 386             |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 287                    | 416                              | 716             | 991             | 844                              | 335                         | 386             |
| 16-1/2"                     | (420) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 287                    | 416                              | 716             | 991             | 844                              | 335                         | 386             |
| 17-5/8"                     | (440) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 287                    | 416                              | 716             | 991             | 844                              | 335                         | 386             |
| 18-1/8"                     | (460) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 287                    | 416                              | 716             | 991             | 844                              | 335                         | 386             |
| 18-7/8"                     | (480) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 287                    | 416                              | 716             | 991             | 844                              | 335                         | 386             |
| 19-5/8"                     | (500) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 287                    | 416                              | 716             | 991             | 844                              | 335                         | 386             |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values,  $\min\{W_H, N\}$ ; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_\alpha$ .  
<sup>3)</sup> reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e1}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e2}$ ), determined with  $D_r$ .  
<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,s} = 0.236$  in; the steel plate has to be verified separately

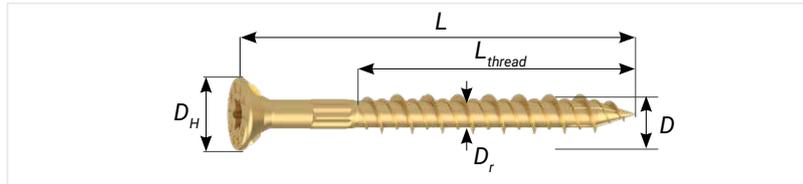
and according to corresponding steel standards.  
<sup>5)</sup> Values for threaded length completely located in lower component and equal specific gravity of both members.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designers and professionals.

# 3/8" RAPID® partial thread countersunk head

T-drive (T50), countersunk head, milling ribs, friction part, HiLo thread, ridged core, YellWin 500+ coating

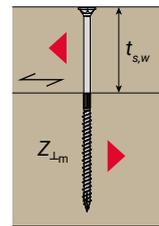
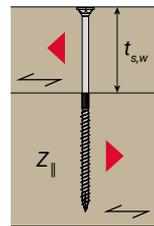
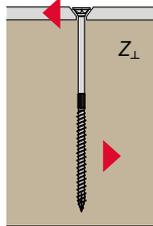
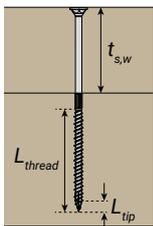


| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $D_s$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 3/8" (10) | 0.394 | 0.728 | 0.244 | 0.280 | 3,540 | 5,310 | 174,300            |



|                                  | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ | $W_H$ |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|-------|
|                                  | in          | lbf/in   | lbf   |
| $SG_{NDS} 0.42$                  | ≥ 1.97      | 147      | 287   |
|                                  | ≥ 3.98      | 180      |       |
| $SG_{NDS} 0.50$                  | ≥ 1.77      | 213      | -     |
|                                  | ≥ 3.74      | 249      |       |
| LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | ≥ 1.97      | 181      | 416   |
|                                  | ≥ 3.74      | 212      |       |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 3/8"$<br>(10 mm) |              |                 |                 | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup>       |                 |                 |                            |                 |                            |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|
|                             |              |                 |                 | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |                 | $t_{s,w}$       | WOOD-TO-WOOD <sup>5)</sup> |                 | WOOD-TO-WOOD <sup>5)</sup> |  |
| $L$                         | $L_{thread}$ | $Z_{\perp}$     |                 | $Z_{\parallel}$             | $Z_{\perp,m}$   |                 | $SG_{NDS} 0.42$            | $SG_{NDS} 0.50$ |                            |  |
|                             |              | $SG_{NDS} 0.42$ | $SG_{NDS} 0.50$ |                             | $SG_{NDS} 0.42$ | $SG_{NDS} 0.50$ |                            |                 |                            |  |
| in                          | (mm)         | in              | (mm)            | in                          | lbf             | lbf             | lbf                        | lbf             |                            |  |
| 3-1/8"                      | (80)         | 2"              | (50)            | -                           | 259             | 309             | -                          | -               |                            |  |
| 4"                          | (100)        | 2-3/8"          | (60)            | 1-1/2"                      | 268             | 309             | 209                        | 279             |                            |  |
| 4-3/4"                      | (120)        | 3-1/8"          | (80)            | 1-1/2"                      | 268             | 309             | 223                        | 279             |                            |  |
| 5-1/2"                      | (140)        | 3-1/8"          | (80)            | 2"                          | 268             | 309             | 251                        | 322             |                            |  |
| 6-1/4"                      | (160)        | 3-1/8"          | (80)            | 2-1/2"                      | 268             | 309             | 283                        | 332             |                            |  |
| 7-1/8"                      | (180)        | 4"              | (100)           | 2-1/2"                      | 268             | 309             | 283                        | 332             |                            |  |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200)        | 4"              | (100)           | 3-1/2"                      | 268             | 309             | 283                        | 332             |                            |  |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220)        | 4"              | (100)           | 3-1/2"                      | 268             | 309             | 283                        | 332             |                            |  |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240)        | 4"              | (100)           | 3-1/2"                      | 268             | 309             | 283                        | 332             |                            |  |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260)        | 4"              | (100)           | 3-1/2"                      | 268             | 309             | 283                        | 332             |                            |  |
| 11"                         | (280)        | 4"              | (100)           | 3-1/2"                      | 268             | 309             | 283                        | 332             |                            |  |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300)        | 4"              | (100)           | 3-1/2"                      | 268             | 309             | 283                        | 332             |                            |  |
| 12-5/8"                     | (320)        | 4"              | (100)           | 3-1/2"                      | 268             | 309             | 283                        | 332             |                            |  |
| 13-3/8"                     | (340)        | 4"              | (100)           | 3-1/2"                      | 268             | 309             | 283                        | 332             |                            |  |
| 14-1/8"                     | (360)        | 4"              | (100)           | 3-1/2"                      | 268             | 309             | 283                        | 332             |                            |  |
| 15"                         | (380)        | 4"              | (100)           | 3-1/2"                      | 268             | 309             | 283                        | 332             |                            |  |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400)        | 4"              | (100)           | 3-1/2"                      | 268             | 309             | 283                        | 332             |                            |  |
| 16-1/2"                     | (420)        | 4"              | (100)           | 3-1/2"                      | 268             | 309             | 283                        | 332             |                            |  |
| 17-5/8"                     | (440)        | 4"              | (100)           | 3-1/2"                      | 268             | 309             | 283                        | 332             |                            |  |
| 18-1/8"                     | (460)        | 4"              | (100)           | 3-1/2"                      | 268             | 309             | 283                        | 332             |                            |  |
| 18-7/8"                     | (480)        | 4"              | (100)           | 3-1/2"                      | 268             | 309             | 283                        | 332             |                            |  |
| 19-5/8"                     | (500)        | 4"              | (100)           | 3-1/2"                      | 268             | 309             | 283                        | 332             |                            |  |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values,  $\min\{W; W_H; N\}$ ; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_{\alpha}$ .  
<sup>3)</sup> reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e\parallel}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e\perp}$ ), determined with  $D_r$ .  
<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,s} = 0.236$  in; the steel plate has to be verified separately

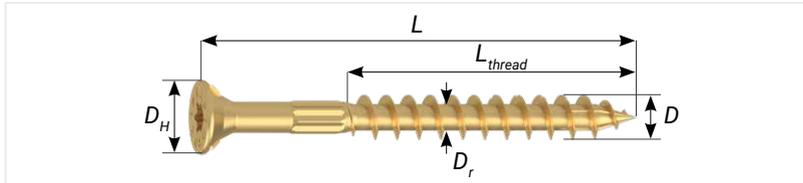
and according to corresponding steel standards.  
<sup>5)</sup> Values for threaded length completely located in lower component and equal specific gravity of both members.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designers and professionals.

# 1/2" RAPID® partial thread countersunk head

T-drive (T50), countersunk head, milling ribs, friction part, single thread, ridged core, YellWin 500+ coating

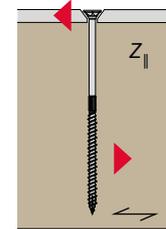
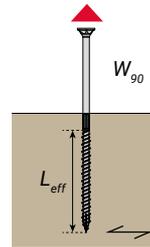
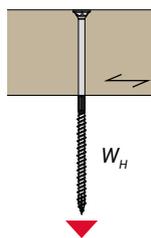
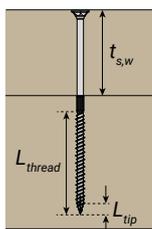


| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $D_s$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 1/2" (12) | 0.472 | 0.827 | 0.268 | 0.323 | 3,900 | 5,820 | 192,900            |



|   | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ | $W_H$ |
|---|-------------|----------|-------|
|   | in          | lbf/in   | lbf   |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42                  | ≥ 1.97      | 194      | 301   |
|   | ≥ 4.72      | 219      |       |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50                  | ≥ 1.97      | 232      | -     |
|   | ≥ 4.72      | 296      |       |
| LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | ≥ 1.97      | 201      | 426   |
|   | ≥ 4.72      | 249      |       |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 1/2"$<br>(12 mm) |       |              |       |                        | AXIAL <sup>2) 5)</sup> |   |                        |                        |   | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup>       |                        |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|
|                             |       |              |       |                        | HEAD PULL THROUGH      |   | WITHDRAWAL             |                        |   | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |                        |
| L                           |       | $L_{thread}$ |       | $L_{thread} = L_{eff}$ | $W_H$                  |   | $W_{90}$               |                        |   | $Z_{  }$                    |                        |
|                             |       |              |       |                        | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42      | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 |
| in                          | (mm)  | in           | (mm)  | in                     | lbf                    | lbf                                     | lbf                    | lbf                    | lbf                                     | lbf                         | lbf                    |
| 4"                          | (100) | 2-3/8"       | (60)  | 2.36                   | 301                    | 426                                     | 458                    | 548                    | 474                                     | 432                         | 467                    |
| 4-3/4"                      | (120) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 3.15                   | 301                    | 426                                     | 611                    | 731                    | 633                                     | 432                         | 467                    |
| 5-1/2"                      | (140) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 3.15                   | 301                    | 426                                     | 611                    | 731                    | 633                                     | 432                         | 467                    |
| 6-1/4"                      | (160) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 3.15                   | 301                    | 426                                     | 611                    | 731                    | 633                                     | 432                         | 467                    |
| 7-1/8"                      | (180) | 4"           | (100) | 3.94                   | 301                    | 426                                     | 764                    | 914                    | 792                                     | 432                         | 467                    |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200) | 4"           | (100) | 3.94                   | 301                    | 426                                     | 764                    | 914                    | 792                                     | 432                         | 467                    |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220) | 4"           | (100) | 3.94                   | 301                    | 426                                     | 764                    | 914                    | 792                                     | 432                         | 467                    |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240) | 4"           | (100) | 3.94                   | 301                    | 426                                     | 764                    | 914                    | 792                                     | 432                         | 467                    |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260) | 4"           | (100) | 3.94                   | 301                    | 426                                     | 764                    | 914                    | 792                                     | 432                         | 467                    |
| 11"                         | (280) | 4"           | (100) | 3.94                   | 301                    | 426                                     | 764                    | 914                    | 792                                     | 432                         | 467                    |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300) | 4-3/4"       | (120) | 4.72                   | 301                    | 426                                     | 1034                   | 1397                   | 1175                                    | 432                         | 467                    |
| 12-5/8"                     | (320) | 4-3/4"       | (120) | 4.72                   | 301                    | 426                                     | 1034                   | 1397                   | 1175                                    | 432                         | 467                    |
| 13-3/8"                     | (340) | 4-3/4"       | (120) | 4.72                   | 301                    | 426                                     | 1034                   | 1397                   | 1175                                    | 432                         | 467                    |
| 14-1/8"                     | (360) | 4-3/4"       | (120) | 4.72                   | 301                    | 426                                     | 1034                   | 1397                   | 1175                                    | 432                         | 467                    |
| 15"                         | (380) | 4-3/4"       | (120) | 4.72                   | 301                    | 426                                     | 1034                   | 1397                   | 1175                                    | 432                         | 467                    |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400) | 4-3/4"       | (120) | 4.72                   | 301                    | 426                                     | 1034                   | 1397                   | 1175                                    | 432                         | 467                    |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values,  $\min\{W_H, N\}$ ; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_\alpha$ .  
<sup>3)</sup> reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e||}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e\perp}$ ), determined with  $D_r$ .  
<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,s} = 0.236$  in; the steel plate has to be verified separately

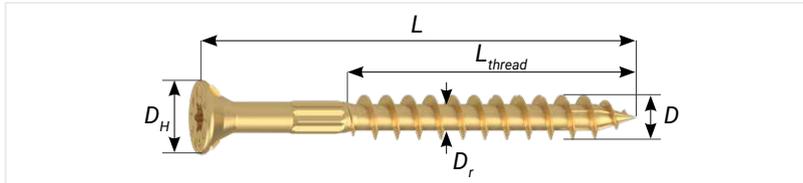
and according to corresponding steel standards.  
<sup>5)</sup> Values for threaded length completely located in lower component and equal specific gravity of both members.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designers and professionals.

# 1/2" RAPID® partial thread countersunk head

T-drive (T50), countersunk head, milling ribs, friction part, single thread, ridged core, YellWin 500+ coating

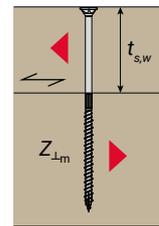
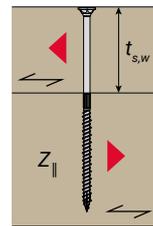
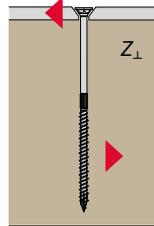
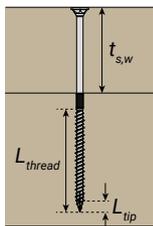


| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $D_s$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 1/2" (12) | 0.472 | 0.827 | 0.268 | 0.323 | 3,900 | 5,820 | 192,900            |



|                                  | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ | $W_H$ |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|-------|
|                                  | in          | lbf/in   | lbf   |
| $SG_{NDS} 0.42$                  | $\geq 1.97$ | 194      | 301   |
|                                  | $\geq 4.72$ | 219      |       |
| $SG_{NDS} 0.50$                  | $\geq 1.97$ | 232      | -     |
|                                  | $\geq 4.72$ | 296      |       |
| LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | $\geq 1.97$ | 201      | 426   |
|                                  | $\geq 4.72$ | 249      |       |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 1/2"$<br>(12 mm) |       |              |       | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup>       |                 |                 |                            |                 |                            |                 |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
|                             |       |              |       | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |                 | $t_{s,w}$       | WOOD-TO-WOOD <sup>5)</sup> |                 | WOOD-TO-WOOD <sup>5)</sup> |                 |
| $L$                         |       | $L_{thread}$ |       | $Z_L$                       |                 |                 | $Z_{  }$                   | $Z_{L,m}$       |                            |                 |
|                             |       |              |       | $SG_{NDS} 0.42$             | $SG_{NDS} 0.50$ | $SG_{NDS} 0.42$ |                            | $SG_{NDS} 0.50$ | $SG_{NDS} 0.42$            | $SG_{NDS} 0.50$ |
| in                          | (mm)  | in           | (mm)  | lbf                         | lbf             | in              | lbf                        | lbf             | lbf                        | lbf             |
| 4"                          | (100) | 2-3/8"       | (60)  | 284                         | 333             | -               | -                          | -               | -                          | -               |
| 4-3/4"                      | (120) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 297                         | 333             | 1-1/2"          | 310                        | 349             | 210                        | 264             |
| 5-1/2"                      | (140) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 297                         | 333             | 1-1/2"          | 310                        | 349             | 230                        | 264             |
| 6-1/4"                      | (160) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 297                         | 333             | 2"              | 358                        | 410             | 267                        | 312             |
| 7-1/8"                      | (180) | 4"           | (100) | 297                         | 333             | 2"              | 358                        | 410             | 267                        | 312             |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200) | 4"           | (100) | 297                         | 333             | 3-1/2"          | 390                        | 426             | 285                        | 318             |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220) | 4"           | (100) | 297                         | 333             | 3-1/2"          | 390                        | 426             | 285                        | 318             |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240) | 4"           | (100) | 297                         | 333             | 3-1/2"          | 390                        | 426             | 285                        | 318             |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260) | 4"           | (100) | 297                         | 333             | 3-1/2"          | 390                        | 426             | 285                        | 318             |
| 11"                         | (280) | 4"           | (100) | 297                         | 333             | 3-1/2"          | 390                        | 426             | 285                        | 318             |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300) | 4-3/4"       | (120) | 297                         | 333             | 3-1/2"          | 390                        | 426             | 285                        | 318             |
| 12-5/8"                     | (320) | 4-3/4"       | (120) | 297                         | 333             | 3-1/2"          | 390                        | 426             | 285                        | 318             |
| 13-3/8"                     | (340) | 4-3/4"       | (120) | 297                         | 333             | 3-1/2"          | 390                        | 426             | 285                        | 318             |
| 14-1/8"                     | (360) | 4-3/4"       | (120) | 297                         | 333             | 3-1/2"          | 390                        | 426             | 285                        | 318             |
| 15"                         | (380) | 4-3/4"       | (120) | 297                         | 333             | 3-1/2"          | 390                        | 426             | 285                        | 318             |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400) | 4-3/4"       | (120) | 297                         | 333             | 3-1/2"          | 390                        | 426             | 285                        | 318             |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values,  $\min\{W_H'; N\}$ ; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_\alpha$ .  
<sup>3)</sup> reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e||}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e\perp}$ ), determined with  $D_r$ .  
<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,s} = 0.236$  in; the steel plate has to be verified separately

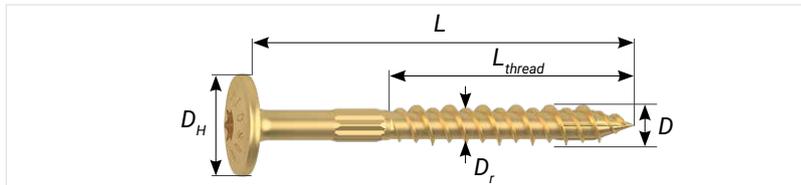
and according to corresponding steel standards.  
<sup>5)</sup> Values for threaded length completely located in lower component and equal specific gravity of both members.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designers and professionals.

# 1/4" RAPID® partial thread washer head

T-drive (T30), washer head, friction part, HiLo thread, ridged core, YellWin 500+ coating

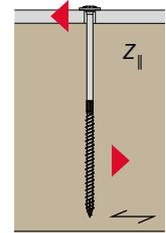
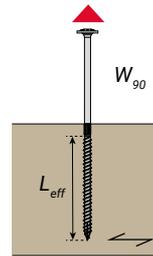
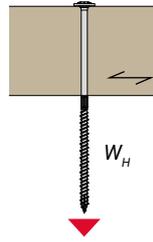
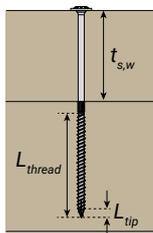


| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $D_s$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 1/4" (6)  | 0.236 | 0.551 | 0.157 | 0.169 | 1,270 | 1,900 | 208,700            |



|   | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ | $W_H$ |
|---|-------------|----------|-------|
|   | in          | lbf/in   | lbf   |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42                  | ≥ 1.57      | 112      | 219   |
|   | ≥ 2.75      | 125      |       |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50                  | ≥ 1.57      | 148      | 221   |
|   | ≥ 2.76      | 159      |       |
| LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | ≥ 1.57      | 136      | 239   |
|   | ≥ 2.76      | 167      |       |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 1/4"$<br>(6 mm) |       |              |      |                        | AXIAL <sup>2) 5)</sup> |                        |   |                        |                        |   | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup>       |                        |
|----------------------------|-------|--------------|------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|
|                            |       |              |      |                        | HEAD PULL THROUGH      |                        |   | WITHDRAWAL             |                        |   | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |                        |
| $L$                        |       | $L_{thread}$ |      | $L_{thread} = L_{eff}$ | $W_H$                  |                        |   | $W_{90}$               |                        |   | $Z_{  }$                    |                        |
|                            |       |              |      |                        | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42      | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 |
| in                         | (mm)  | in           | (mm) | in                     | lbf                    | lbf                    | lbf                                     | lbf                    | lbf                    | lbf                                     | lbf                         | lbf                    |
| 2-3/8"                     | (60)  | 1-1/2"       | (40) | 1.57                   | 219                    | 221                    | 176                                     | 232                    | 214                    | 214                                     | 225                         | 273                    |
| 3-1/8"                     | (80)  | 2"           | (50) | 1.97                   | 219                    | 221                    | 221                                     | 292                    | 268                    | 268                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 4"                         | (100) | 2-3/8"       | (60) | 2.36                   | 219                    | 221                    | 264                                     | 349                    | 321                    | 321                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 4-3/4"                     | (120) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 2.76                   | 219                    | 221                    | 345                                     | 439                    | 461                    | 375                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 5-1/2"                     | (140) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 2.76                   | 219                    | 221                    | 345                                     | 439                    | 461                    | 375                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 6-1/4"                     | (160) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 2.76                   | 219                    | 221                    | 345                                     | 439                    | 461                    | 375                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 7-1/8"                     | (180) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 2.76                   | 219                    | 221                    | 345                                     | 439                    | 461                    | 375                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 7-7/8"                     | (200) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 2.76                   | 219                    | 221                    | 345                                     | 439                    | 461                    | 375                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 8-5/8"                     | (220) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 2.76                   | 219                    | 221                    | 345                                     | 439                    | 461                    | 375                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 9-1/2"                     | (240) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 2.76                   | 219                    | 221                    | 345                                     | 439                    | 461                    | 375                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 10-1/4"                    | (260) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 2.76                   | 219                    | 221                    | 345                                     | 439                    | 461                    | 375                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 11"                        | (280) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 2.76                   | 219                    | 221                    | 345                                     | 439                    | 461                    | 375                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 11-3/4"                    | (300) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 2.76                   | 219                    | 221                    | 345                                     | 439                    | 461                    | 375                                     | 237                         | 273                    |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values,  $\min\{W_H, N\}$ ; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_\alpha$ .  
<sup>3)</sup> reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e,||}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e,\perp}$ ), determined with  $D_r$ .  
<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,s} = 0.236$  in; the steel plate has to be verified separately

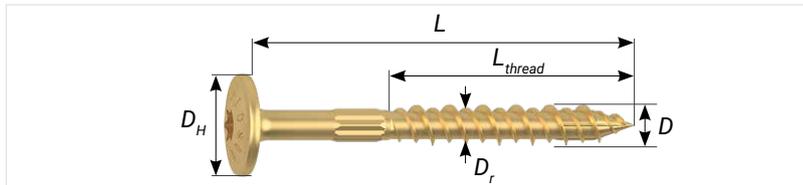
and according to corresponding steel standards.  
<sup>5)</sup> Values for threaded length completely located in lower component and equal specific gravity of both members.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designers and professionals.

# 1/4" RAPID® partial thread washer head

T-drive (T30), washer head, friction part, HiLo thread, ridged core, YellWin 500+ coating

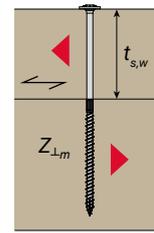
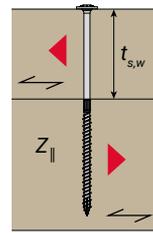
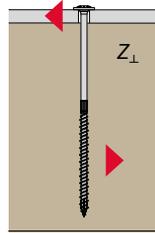
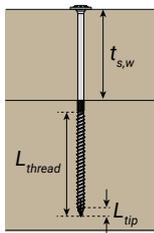


| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $D_s$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 1/4" (6)  | 0.236 | 0.551 | 0.157 | 0.169 | 1,270 | 1,900 | 208,700            |



|   | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ | $W_H$ |
|---|-------------|----------|-------|
|   | in          | lbf/in   | lbf   |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42                  | ≥ 1.57      | 112      | 219   |
|   | ≥ 2.75      | 125      |       |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50                  | ≥ 1.57      | 148      | 221   |
|   | ≥ 2.76      | 159      |       |
| LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | ≥ 1.57      | 136      | 239   |
|   | ≥ 2.76      | 167      |       |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 1/4"$<br>(6 mm) |       |              |      | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup>       |                        |                        |                            |                        |                            |  |
|----------------------------|-------|--------------|------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--|
|                            |       |              |      | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |                        | $t_{s,w}$              | WOOD-TO-WOOD <sup>5)</sup> |                        | WOOD-TO-WOOD <sup>5)</sup> |  |
| $L$                        |       | $L_{thread}$ |      | $Z_{\perp}$                 |                        |                        | $Z_{\parallel}$            | $Z_{\perp,m}$          |                            |  |
|                            |       |              |      | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42      | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 |                            | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 |                            |  |
| in                         | (mm)  | in           | (mm) | lbf                         | lbf                    | in                     | lbf                        | lbf                    | lbf                        |  |
| 2-3/8"                     | (60)  | 1-1/2"       | (40) | 225                         | 273                    | -                      | -                          | -                      | -                          |  |
| 3-1/8"                     | (80)  | 2"           | (50) | 237                         | 273                    | -                      | -                          | -                      | -                          |  |
| 4"                         | (100) | 2-3/8"       | (60) | 237                         | 273                    | 1-1/2"                 | 159                        | 201                    | 159                        |  |
| 4-3/4"                     | (120) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 237                         | 273                    | 2"                     | 171                        | 201                    | 171                        |  |
| 5-1/2"                     | (140) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 237                         | 273                    | 2-1/2"                 | 171                        | 201                    | 171                        |  |
| 6-1/4"                     | (160) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 237                         | 273                    | 3-1/2"                 | 171                        | 201                    | 171                        |  |
| 7-1/8"                     | (180) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 237                         | 273                    | 3-1/2"                 | 171                        | 201                    | 171                        |  |
| 7-7/8"                     | (200) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 237                         | 273                    | 3-1/2"                 | 171                        | 201                    | 171                        |  |
| 8-5/8"                     | (220) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 237                         | 273                    | 3-1/2"                 | 171                        | 201                    | 171                        |  |
| 9-1/2"                     | (240) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 237                         | 273                    | 3-1/2"                 | 171                        | 201                    | 171                        |  |
| 10-1/4"                    | (260) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 237                         | 273                    | 3-1/2"                 | 171                        | 201                    | 171                        |  |
| 11"                        | (280) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 237                         | 273                    | 3-1/2"                 | 171                        | 201                    | 171                        |  |
| 11-3/4"                    | (300) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 237                         | 273                    | 3-1/2"                 | 171                        | 201                    | 171                        |  |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values,  $\min\{W_H, N\}$ ; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_{\alpha}$ .  
<sup>3)</sup> reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e\parallel}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e\perp}$ ), determined with  $D_r$ .  
<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,s} = 0.236$  in; the steel plate has to be verified separately

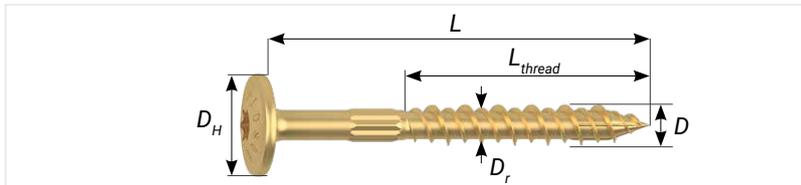
and according to corresponding steel standards.  
<sup>5)</sup> Values for threaded length completely located in lower component and equal specific gravity of both members.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designers and professionals.

# 5/16" RAPID® partial thread washer head

T-drive (T40), washer head, friction part, HiLo thread, ridged core, YellWin 500+ coating

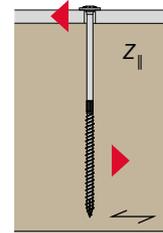
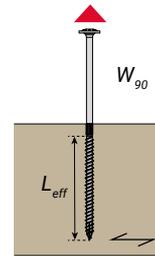
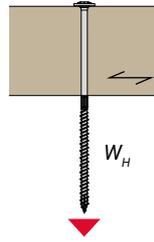
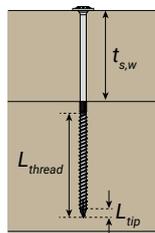


| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $D_s$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 5/16" (8) | 0.315 | 0.787 | 0.210 | 0.232 | 2,100 | 3,160 | 142,000            |



|   | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ | $W_H$ |
|---|-------------|----------|-------|
|   | in          | lbf/in   | lbf   |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42                  | ≥ 1.18      | 107      | 351   |
|   | ≥ 3.98      | 162      |       |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50                  | ≥ 1.06      | 164      | 370   |
|   | ≥ 3.94      | 198      |       |
| LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | ≥ 1.06      | 141      | 388   |
|   | ≥ 3.94      | 199      |       |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 5/16"$<br>(8 mm) |       |              |       |                        | AXIAL <sup>2) 5)</sup> |                        |   |                        |                        |   | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup>       |                        |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|
|                             |       |              |       |                        | HEAD PULL THROUGH      |                        |   | WITHDRAWAL             |                        |   | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |                        |
|                             |       |              |       |                        | $W_H$                  |                        |   | $W_{90}$               |                        |   | $Z_I$                       |                        |
| $L$                         |       | $L_{thread}$ |       | $L_{thread} = L_{eff}$ | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42      | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 |
|                             |       |              |       |                        | lbf                    | lbf                    | lbf                                     | lbf                    | lbf                    | lbf                                     | lbf                         |                        |
| in                          | (mm)  | in           | (mm)  | in                     | lbf                    | lbf                    | lbf                                     | lbf                    | lbf                    | lbf                                     | lbf                         | lbf                    |
| 3-1/8"                      | (80)  | 2"           | (50)  | 1.97                   | 351                    | 370                    | 388                                     | 211                    | 323                    | 278                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 4"                          | (100) | 2-3/8"       | (60)  | 2.36                   | 351                    | 370                    | 388                                     | 253                    | 387                    | 333                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 4-3/4"                      | (120) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 3.15                   | 351                    | 370                    | 388                                     | 337                    | 517                    | 444                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 5-1/2"                      | (140) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 3.15                   | 351                    | 370                    | 388                                     | 337                    | 517                    | 444                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 6-1/4"                      | (160) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 3.15                   | 351                    | 370                    | 388                                     | 337                    | 517                    | 444                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 7-1/8"                      | (180) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 351                    | 370                    | 388                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 351                    | 370                    | 388                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 351                    | 370                    | 388                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 351                    | 370                    | 388                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 351                    | 370                    | 388                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 11"                         | (280) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 351                    | 370                    | 388                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 351                    | 370                    | 388                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 12-5/8"                     | (320) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 351                    | 370                    | 388                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 13-3/8"                     | (340) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 351                    | 370                    | 388                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 14-1/8"                     | (360) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 351                    | 370                    | 388                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 15"                         | (380) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 351                    | 370                    | 388                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 351                    | 370                    | 388                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 17-3/4"                     | (450) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 351                    | 370                    | 388                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 19-5/8"                     | (500) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 351                    | 370                    | 388                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values,  $\min\{W_H, N_a, N_u\}$ ; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_\alpha$ .  
<sup>3)</sup> reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e1}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e2}$ ), determined with  $D_r$ .  
<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,s} = 0.236$  in; the steel plate has to be verified separately

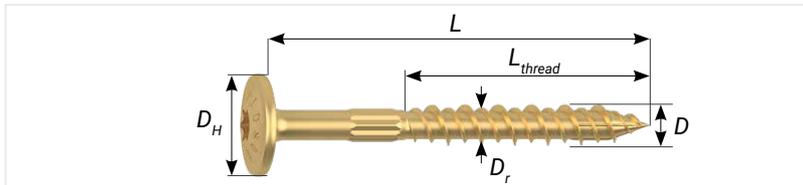
and according to corresponding steel standards.  
<sup>5)</sup> Values for threaded length completely located in lower component and equal specific gravity of both members.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designers and professionals.

# 5/16" RAPID® partial thread washer head

T-drive (T40), washer head, friction part, HiLo thread, ridged core, YellWin 500+ coating

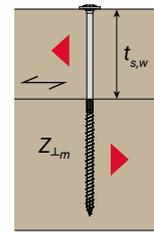
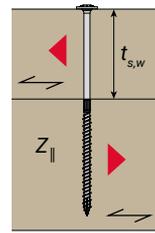
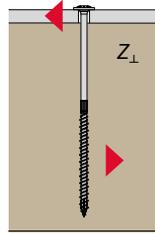
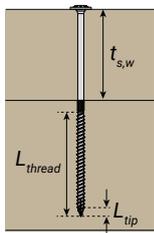


| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $D_s$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 5/16" (8) | 0.315 | 0.787 | 0.210 | 0.232 | 2,100 | 3,160 | 142,000            |



|   | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{g0}$ | $W_H$ |
|---|-------------|----------|-------|
|   | in          | lbf/in   | lbf   |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42                  | ≥ 1.18      | 107      | 351   |
|   | ≥ 3.98      | 162      |       |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50                  | ≥ 1.06      | 164      | 370   |
|   | ≥ 3.94      | 198      |       |
| LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | ≥ 1.06      | 141      | 388   |
|   | ≥ 3.94      | 199      |       |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 5/16"$<br>(8 mm) |       |              |       | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup>       |                        |                        |                            |                        |                            |     |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----|
|                             |       |              |       | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |                        | $t_{s,w}$              | WOOD-TO-WOOD <sup>5)</sup> |                        | WOOD-TO-WOOD <sup>5)</sup> |     |
| $L$                         |       | $L_{thread}$ |       | $Z_{\perp}$                 |                        |                        | $Z_{\parallel}$            | $Z_{\perp,m}$          |                            |     |
|                             |       |              |       | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42      | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 |                            | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 |                            |     |
| in                          | (mm)  | in           | (mm)  | lbf                         | lbf                    | in                     | lbf                        | lbf                    | lbf                        |     |
| 3-1/8"                      | (80)  | 2"           | (50)  | 225                         | 259                    | -                      | -                          | -                      | -                          |     |
| 4"                          | (100) | 2-3/8"       | (60)  | 225                         | 259                    | 1-1/2"                 | 187                        | 240                    | 150                        | 192 |
| 4-3/4"                      | (120) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 225                         | 259                    | 1-1/2"                 | 187                        | 240                    | 150                        | 192 |
| 5-1/2"                      | (140) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 225                         | 259                    | 2-1/2"                 | 214                        | 251                    | 171                        | 201 |
| 6-1/4"                      | (160) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 225                         | 259                    | 2-1/2"                 | 214                        | 251                    | 171                        | 201 |
| 7-1/8"                      | (180) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259                    | 2-1/2"                 | 214                        | 251                    | 171                        | 201 |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259                    | 3-1/2"                 | 214                        | 251                    | 171                        | 201 |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259                    | 3-1/2"                 | 214                        | 251                    | 171                        | 201 |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259                    | 3-1/2"                 | 214                        | 251                    | 171                        | 201 |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259                    | 3-1/2"                 | 214                        | 251                    | 171                        | 201 |
| 11"                         | (280) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259                    | 3-1/2"                 | 214                        | 251                    | 171                        | 201 |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259                    | 3-1/2"                 | 214                        | 251                    | 171                        | 201 |
| 12-5/8"                     | (320) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259                    | 3-1/2"                 | 214                        | 251                    | 171                        | 201 |
| 13-3/8"                     | (340) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259                    | 3-1/2"                 | 214                        | 251                    | 171                        | 201 |
| 14-1/8"                     | (360) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259                    | 3-1/2"                 | 214                        | 251                    | 171                        | 201 |
| 15"                         | (380) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259                    | 3-1/2"                 | 214                        | 251                    | 171                        | 201 |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259                    | 3-1/2"                 | 214                        | 251                    | 171                        | 201 |
| 17-3/4"                     | (450) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259                    | 3-1/2"                 | 214                        | 251                    | 171                        | 201 |
| 19-5/8"                     | (500) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259                    | 3-1/2"                 | 214                        | 251                    | 171                        | 201 |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values,  $\min\{W_H, N\}$ ; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_{\alpha}$ .  
<sup>3)</sup> reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e\parallel}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e\perp}$ ), determined with  $D_r$ .  
<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,s} = 0.236$  in; the steel plate has to be verified separately

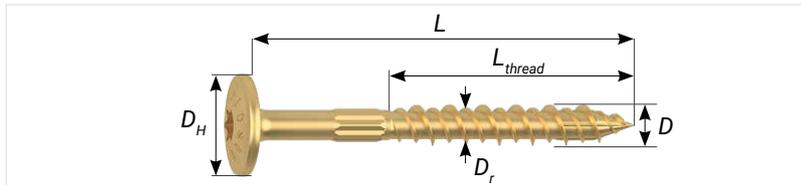
and according to corresponding steel standards.  
<sup>5)</sup> Values for threaded length completely located in lower component and equal specific gravity of both members.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designers and professionals.

# 3/8" RAPID® partial thread washer head

T-drive (T50), washer head, friction part, HiLo thread, ridged core, YellWin 500+ coating

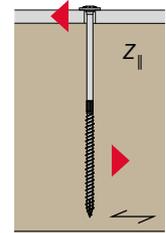
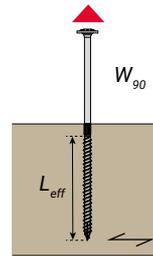
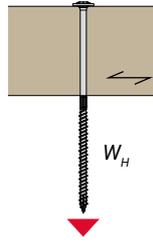
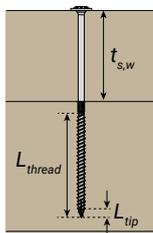


| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $D_s$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 3/8" (10) | 0.394 | 0.984 | 0.244 | 0.280 | 3,540 | 5,310 | 174,300            |



|   | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ | $W_H$ |
|---|-------------|----------|-------|
|   | in          | lbf/in   | lbf   |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42                  | ≥ 1.97      | 147      | 557   |
|   | ≥ 3.98      | 180      |       |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50                  | ≥ 1.77      | 213      | 696   |
|   | ≥ 3.74      | 249      |       |
| LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | ≥ 1.97      | 181      | 601   |
|   | ≥ 3.74      | 212      |       |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 3/8"$<br>(10 mm) |       |              |       |                        | AXIAL <sup>2) 5)</sup> |                        |   |                        |                        |   | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup>       |                        |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|
|                             |       |              |       |                        | HEAD PULL THROUGH      |                        |   | WITHDRAWAL             |                        |   | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |                        |
| $L$                         |       | $L_{thread}$ |       | $L_{thread} = L_{eff}$ | $W_H$                  |                        |   | $W_{90}$               |                        |   | $Z_{  }$                    |                        |
|                             |       |              |       |                        | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42      | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 |
| in                          | (mm)  | in           | (mm)  | in                     | lbf                    | lbf                    | lbf                                     | lbf                    | lbf                    | lbf                                     | lbf                         | lbf                    |
| 4"                          | (100) | 2-3/8"       | (60)  | 2.36                   | 557                    | 696                    | 601                                     | 347                    | 503                    | 427                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 4-3/4"                      | (120) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 3.15                   | 557                    | 696                    | 601                                     | 463                    | 671                    | 570                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 5-1/2"                      | (140) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 3.15                   | 557                    | 696                    | 601                                     | 463                    | 671                    | 570                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 6-1/4"                      | (160) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 3.15                   | 557                    | 696                    | 601                                     | 463                    | 671                    | 570                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 7-1/8"                      | (180) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 557                    | 696                    | 601                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 557                    | 696                    | 601                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 557                    | 696                    | 601                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 557                    | 696                    | 601                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 557                    | 696                    | 601                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 11"                         | (280) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 557                    | 696                    | 601                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 557                    | 696                    | 601                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 12-5/8"                     | (320) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 557                    | 696                    | 601                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 13-3/8"                     | (340) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 557                    | 696                    | 601                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 14-1/8"                     | (360) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 557                    | 696                    | 601                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 15"                         | (380) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 557                    | 696                    | 601                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 557                    | 696                    | 601                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 17-3/4"                     | (450) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 557                    | 696                    | 601                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 19-5/8"                     | (500) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 557                    | 696                    | 601                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values,  $\min\{W_H, N\}$ ; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_\alpha$ .  
<sup>3)</sup> reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e1}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e2}$ ), determined with  $D_r$ .  
<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,s} = 0.236$  in; the steel plate has to be verified separately

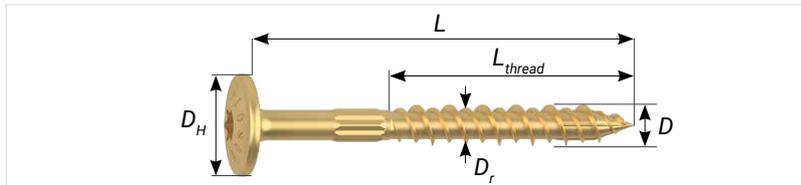
and according to corresponding steel standards.  
<sup>5)</sup> Values for threaded length completely located in lower component and equal specific gravity of both members.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designers and professionals.

# 3/8" RAPID® partial thread washer head

T-drive (T50), washer head, friction part, HiLo thread, ridged core, YellWin 500+ coating

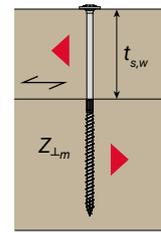
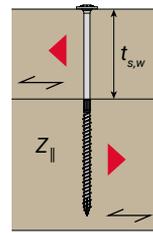
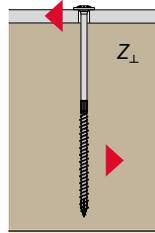
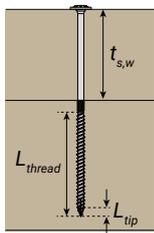


| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $D_s$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 3/8" (10) | 0.394 | 0.984 | 0.244 | 0.280 | 3,540 | 5,310 | 174,300            |



|   | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ | $W_H$ |
|---|-------------|----------|-------|
|   | in          | lbf/in   | lbf   |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42                  | ≥ 1.97      | 147      | 557   |
|   | ≥ 3.98      | 180      |       |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50                  | ≥ 1.77      | 213      | 696   |
|   | ≥ 3.74      | 249      |       |
| LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | ≥ 1.97      | 181      | 601   |
|   | ≥ 3.74      | 212      |       |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 3/8"$<br>(10 mm) |       |              |       | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup>       |                        |           |                        |                            |                        |                        |  |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
|                             |       |              |       | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |                        |           |                        | WOOD-TO-WOOD <sup>5)</sup> |                        |                        |  |
| L                           |       | $L_{thread}$ |       | $Z_{\perp}$                 |                        | $t_{s,w}$ | $Z_{\parallel}$        |                            | $Z_{\perp,m}$          |                        |  |
|                             |       |              |       | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42      | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 |           | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50     | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 |  |
| in                          | (mm)  | in           | (mm)  | lbf                         | lbf                    | in        | lbf                    | lbf                        | lbf                    | lbf                    |  |
| 4"                          | (100) | 2-3/8"       | (60)  | 268                         | 309                    | 1-1/2"    | 209                    | 279                        | 167                    | 223                    |  |
| 4-3/4"                      | (120) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 268                         | 309                    | 1-1/2"    | 223                    | 279                        | 178                    | 223                    |  |
| 5-1/2"                      | (140) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 268                         | 309                    | 2"        | 251                    | 322                        | 201                    | 258                    |  |
| 6-1/4"                      | (160) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 268                         | 309                    | 2-1/2"    | 283                    | 332                        | 226                    | 266                    |  |
| 7-1/8"                      | (180) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 2-1/2"    | 283                    | 332                        | 226                    | 266                    |  |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 3-1/2"    | 283                    | 332                        | 226                    | 266                    |  |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 3-1/2"    | 283                    | 332                        | 226                    | 266                    |  |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 3-1/2"    | 283                    | 332                        | 226                    | 266                    |  |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 3-1/2"    | 283                    | 332                        | 226                    | 266                    |  |
| 11"                         | (280) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 3-1/2"    | 283                    | 332                        | 226                    | 266                    |  |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 3-1/2"    | 283                    | 332                        | 226                    | 266                    |  |
| 12-5/8"                     | (320) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 3-1/2"    | 283                    | 332                        | 226                    | 266                    |  |
| 13-3/8"                     | (340) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 3-1/2"    | 283                    | 332                        | 226                    | 266                    |  |
| 14-1/8"                     | (360) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 3-1/2"    | 283                    | 332                        | 226                    | 266                    |  |
| 15"                         | (380) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 3-1/2"    | 283                    | 332                        | 226                    | 266                    |  |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 3-1/2"    | 283                    | 332                        | 226                    | 266                    |  |
| 17-3/4"                     | (450) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 3-1/2"    | 283                    | 332                        | 226                    | 266                    |  |
| 19-5/8"                     | (500) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 3-1/2"    | 283                    | 332                        | 226                    | 266                    |  |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values,  $\min\{W_H, N\}$ ; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_g$ .  
<sup>3)</sup> reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e\parallel}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e\perp}$ ), determined with  $D_r$ .  
<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,s} = 0.236$  in; the steel plate has to be verified separately

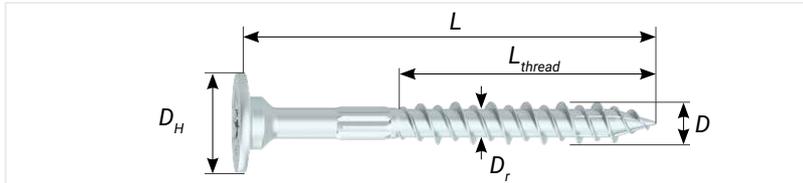
and according to corresponding steel standards.  
<sup>5)</sup> Values for threaded length completely located in lower component and equal specific gravity of both members.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designers and professionals.

# 1/4" RAPID® partial thread SuperSenkFix

T-drive (T30), SuperSenkFix head, shoulder, friction part, HiLo thread, ridged core, BlueWin 700+ coating

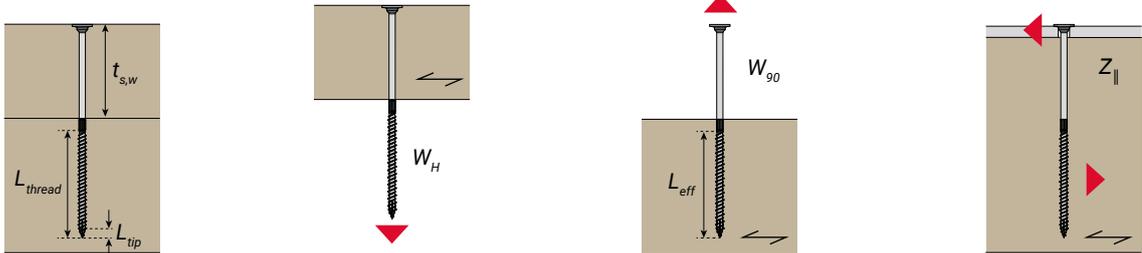


| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $D_s$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 1/4" (6)  | 0.236 | 0.512 | 0.157 | 0.169 | 1,270 | 1,900 | 208,700            |



|   | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ | $W_H$ |
|---|-------------|----------|-------|
|   | in          | lbf/in   | lbf   |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42                  | ≥ 1.57      | 112      | 174   |
|   | ≥ 2.75      | 125      |       |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50                  | ≥ 1.57      | 148      | -     |
|   | ≥ 2.76      | 159      |       |
| LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | ≥ 1.57      | 136      | 224   |
|   | ≥ 2.76      | 167      |       |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 1/4"$<br>(6 mm) |       |              |      |                        | AXIAL <sup>2) 5)</sup> |   |                        |                        |   | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup>       |                        |
|----------------------------|-------|--------------|------|------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|
|                            |       |              |      |                        | HEAD PULL THROUGH      |   | WITHDRAWAL             |                        |   | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |                        |
| $L$                        |       | $L_{thread}$ |      | $L_{thread} = L_{eff}$ | $W_H$                  |   | $W_{90}$               |                        |   | $Z_{  }$                    |                        |
|                            |       |              |      |                        | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42      | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 |
| in                         | (mm)  | in           | (mm) | in                     | lbf                    | lbf                                     | lbf                    | lbf                    | lbf                                     | lbf                         | lbf                    |
| 3-1/8"                     | (80)  | 2"           | (50) | 1.97                   | 174                    | 224                                     | 221                    | 292                    | 268                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 4"                         | (100) | 2-3/8"       | (60) | 2.36                   | 174                    | 224                                     | 264                    | 349                    | 321                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 4-3/4"                     | (120) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 2.76                   | 174                    | 224                                     | 345                    | 439                    | 461                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 5-1/2"                     | (140) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 2.76                   | 174                    | 224                                     | 345                    | 439                    | 461                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 6-1/4"                     | (160) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 2.76                   | 174                    | 224                                     | 345                    | 439                    | 461                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 7-1/8"                     | (180) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 2.76                   | 174                    | 224                                     | 345                    | 439                    | 461                                     | 237                         | 273                    |
| 7-7/8"                     | (200) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 2.76                   | 174                    | 224                                     | 345                    | 439                    | 461                                     | 237                         | 273                    |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values,  $\min\{W_H, N\}$ ; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_\alpha$ .  
<sup>3)</sup> reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e||}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e\perp}$ ), determined with  $D_r$ .  
<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,s} = 0.236$  in; the steel plate has to be verified separately

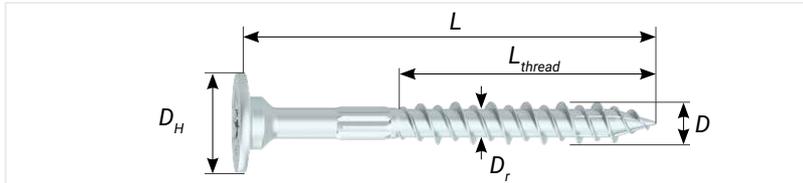
and according to corresponding steel standards.  
<sup>5)</sup> Values for threaded length completely located in lower component and equal specific gravity of both members.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designers and professionals.

# 1/4" RAPID® partial thread SuperSenkFix

T-drive (T30), SuperSenkFix head, shoulder, friction part, HiLo thread, ridged core, BlueWin 700+ coating

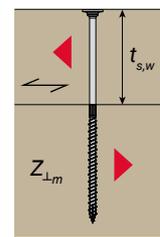
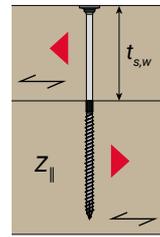
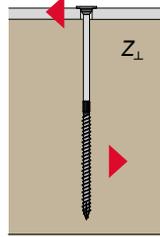
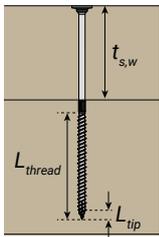


| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $D_s$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 1/4" (6)  | 0.236 | 0.512 | 0.157 | 0.169 | 1,270 | 1,900 | 208,700            |



|   | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ | $W_H$ |
|---|-------------|----------|-------|
|   | in          | lbf/in   | lbf   |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42                  | ≥ 1.57      | 112      | 174   |
|   | ≥ 2.75      | 125      |       |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50                  | ≥ 1.57      | 148      | -     |
|   | ≥ 2.76      | 159      |       |
| LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | ≥ 1.57      | 136      | 224   |
|   | ≥ 2.76      | 167      |       |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 1/4"$<br>(6 mm) |       |              |      | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup>       |                        |                        |                            |                        |                            |                        |
|----------------------------|-------|--------------|------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
|                            |       |              |      | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |                        | $t_{s,w}$              | WOOD-TO-WOOD <sup>5)</sup> |                        | WOOD-TO-WOOD <sup>5)</sup> |                        |
| $L$                        |       | $L_{thread}$ |      | $Z_{\perp}$                 |                        |                        | $t_{s,w}$                  | $Z_{\parallel}$        |                            | $Z_{\perp,m}$          |
|                            |       |              |      | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42      | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 |                            | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42     | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 |
| in                         | (mm)  | in           | (mm) | lbf                         | lbf                    | in                     | lbf                        | lbf                    | lbf                        | lbf                    |
| 3-1/8"                     | (80)  | 2"           | (50) | 237                         | 273                    | -                      | -                          | -                      | -                          | -                      |
| 4"                         | (100) | 2-3/8"       | (60) | 237                         | 273                    | 1-1/2"                 | 159                        | 201                    | 159                        | 201                    |
| 4-3/4"                     | (120) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 237                         | 273                    | 2"                     | 171                        | 201                    | 171                        | 201                    |
| 5-1/2"                     | (140) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 237                         | 273                    | 2-1/2"                 | 171                        | 201                    | 171                        | 201                    |
| 6-1/4"                     | (160) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 237                         | 273                    | 3-1/2"                 | 171                        | 201                    | 171                        | 201                    |
| 7-1/8"                     | (180) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 237                         | 273                    | 3-1/2"                 | 171                        | 201                    | 171                        | 201                    |
| 7-7/8"                     | (200) | 2-3/4"       | (70) | 237                         | 273                    | 3-1/2"                 | 171                        | 201                    | 171                        | 201                    |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values,  $\min\{W_H, N\}$ ; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_\alpha$ .  
<sup>3)</sup> reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e\parallel}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e\perp}$ ), determined with  $D_r$ .  
<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,s} = 0.236$  in; the steel plate has to be verified separately

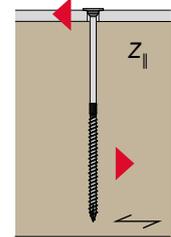
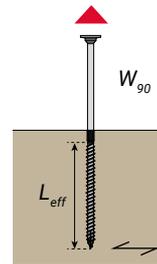
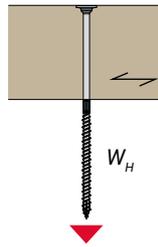
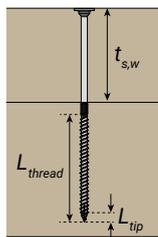
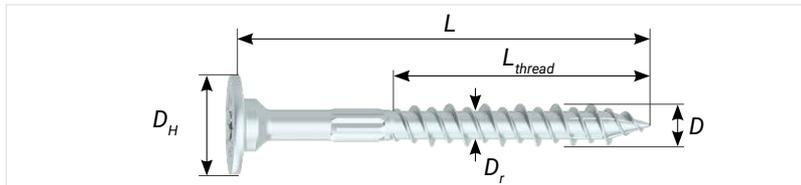
and according to corresponding steel standards.  
<sup>5)</sup> Values for threaded length completely located in lower component and equal specific gravity of both members.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designers and professionals.

# 5/16" RAPID® partial thread SuperSenkFix

T-drive (T40), SuperSenkFix head, shoulder, friction part, HiLo thread, ridged core, BlueWin 700+ coating



| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $D_s$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 5/16" (8) | 0.315 | 0.748 | 0.210 | 0.232 | 2,100 | 3,160 | 142,000            |



|   | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ | $W_H$ |
|---|-------------|----------|-------|
|   | in          | lbf/in   | lbf   |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42                  | ≥ 1.18      | 107      | 314   |
|   | ≥ 3.98      | 162      |       |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50                  | ≥ 1.06      | 164      | -     |
|   | ≥ 3.94      | 198      |       |
| LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | ≥ 1.06      | 141      | 360   |
|   | ≥ 3.94      | 199      |       |

\* acc. to ESR-1040

| $D_{nom} = 5/16"$<br>(8 mm) |       |              |       |                        | AXIAL <sup>2) 5)</sup> |   |                        |                        |   | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup>       |                        |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|
|                             |       |              |       |                        | HEAD PULL THROUGH      |   | WITHDRAWAL             |                        |   | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |                        |
| $L$                         |       | $L_{thread}$ |       | $L_{thread} = L_{eff}$ | $W_H$                  |   | $W_{90}$               |                        |   | $Z_{  }$                    |                        |
|                             |       |              |       |                        | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42      | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 |
| in                          | (mm)  | in           | (mm)  | in                     | lbf                    | lbf                                     | lbf                    | lbf                    | lbf                                     | lbf                         | lbf                    |
| 3-1/8"                      | (80)  | 2"           | (50)  | 1.97                   | 314                    | 360                                     | 211                    | 323                    | 278                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 4"                          | (100) | 2-3/8"       | (60)  | 2.36                   | 314                    | 360                                     | 253                    | 387                    | 333                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 4-3/4"                      | (120) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 3.15                   | 314                    | 360                                     | 337                    | 517                    | 444                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 5-1/2"                      | (140) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 3.15                   | 314                    | 360                                     | 337                    | 517                    | 444                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 6-1/4"                      | (160) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 3.15                   | 314                    | 360                                     | 337                    | 517                    | 444                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 7-1/8"                      | (180) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 314                    | 360                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 314                    | 360                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 314                    | 360                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 314                    | 360                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 314                    | 360                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 11"                         | (280) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 314                    | 360                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 314                    | 360                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 12-5/8"                     | (320) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 314                    | 360                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 13-3/8"                     | (340) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 314                    | 360                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 14-1/8"                     | (360) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 314                    | 360                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 15"                         | (380) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 314                    | 360                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 314                    | 360                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values,  $\min\{W_H, N\}$ ; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_\alpha$ .  
<sup>3)</sup> reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e||}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e\perp}$ ), determined with  $D_r$ .  
<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,s} = 0.236$  in; the steel plate has to be verified separately

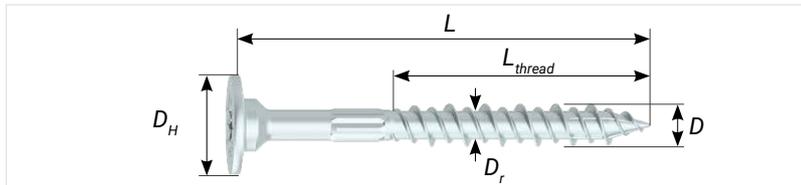
and according to corresponding steel standards.  
<sup>5)</sup> Values for threaded length completely located in lower component and equal specific gravity of both members.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designers and professionals.

# 5/16" RAPID® partial thread SuperSenkFix

T-drive (T40), SuperSenkFix head, shoulder, friction part, HiLo thread, ridged core, BlueWin 700+ coating

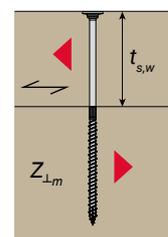
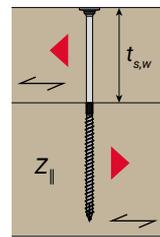
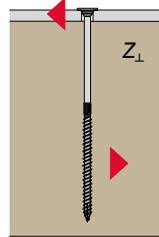
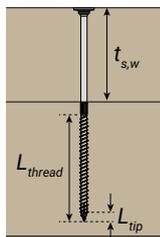


| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $D_s$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 5/16" (8) | 0.315 | 0.748 | 0.210 | 0.232 | 2,100 | 3,160 | 142,000            |



|   | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ | $W_H$ |
|---|-------------|----------|-------|
|   | in          | lbf/in   | lbf   |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42                  | ≥ 1.18      | 107      | 314   |
|   | ≥ 3.98      | 162      |       |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50                  | ≥ 1.06      | 164      | -     |
|   | ≥ 3.94      | 198      |       |
| LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | ≥ 1.06      | 141      | 360   |
|   | ≥ 3.94      | 199      |       |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 5/16''$<br>(8 mm) |       |              |       | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup>       |                        |           |                        |                            |                        |                        |  |
|------------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
|                              |       |              |       | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |                        |           |                        | WOOD-TO-WOOD <sup>5)</sup> |                        |                        |  |
| L                            |       | $L_{thread}$ |       | $Z_{\perp}$                 |                        | $t_{s,w}$ | $Z_{\parallel}$        |                            | $Z_{\perp,m}$          |                        |  |
|                              |       |              |       | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42      | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 |           | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50     | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 |  |
| in                           | (mm)  | in           | (mm)  | lbf                         | lbf                    | in        | lbf                    | lbf                        | lbf                    | lbf                    |  |
| 3-1/8"                       | (80)  | 2"           | (50)  | 225                         | 259                    | -         | -                      | -                          | -                      | -                      |  |
| 4"                           | (100) | 2-3/8"       | (60)  | 225                         | 259                    | 1-1/2"    | 187                    | 240                        | 150                    | 192                    |  |
| 4-3/4"                       | (120) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 225                         | 259                    | 1-1/2"    | 187                    | 240                        | 150                    | 192                    |  |
| 5-1/2"                       | (140) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 225                         | 259                    | 2-1/2"    | 214                    | 251                        | 171                    | 201                    |  |
| 6-1/4"                       | (160) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 225                         | 259                    | 2-1/2"    | 214                    | 251                        | 171                    | 201                    |  |
| 7-1/8"                       | (180) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259                    | 2-1/2"    | 214                    | 251                        | 171                    | 201                    |  |
| 7-7/8"                       | (200) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259                    | 3-1/2"    | 214                    | 251                        | 171                    | 201                    |  |
| 8-5/8"                       | (220) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259                    | 3-1/2"    | 214                    | 251                        | 171                    | 201                    |  |
| 9-1/2"                       | (240) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259                    | 3-1/2"    | 214                    | 251                        | 171                    | 201                    |  |
| 10-1/4"                      | (260) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259                    | 3-1/2"    | 214                    | 251                        | 171                    | 201                    |  |
| 11"                          | (280) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259                    | 3-1/2"    | 214                    | 251                        | 171                    | 201                    |  |
| 11-3/4"                      | (300) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259                    | 3-1/2"    | 214                    | 251                        | 171                    | 201                    |  |
| 12-5/8"                      | (320) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259                    | 3-1/2"    | 214                    | 251                        | 171                    | 201                    |  |
| 13-3/8"                      | (340) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259                    | 3-1/2"    | 214                    | 251                        | 171                    | 201                    |  |
| 14-1/8"                      | (360) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259                    | 3-1/2"    | 214                    | 251                        | 171                    | 201                    |  |
| 15"                          | (380) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259                    | 3-1/2"    | 214                    | 251                        | 171                    | 201                    |  |
| 15-3/4"                      | (400) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259                    | 3-1/2"    | 214                    | 251                        | 171                    | 201                    |  |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values,  $\min\{W'_H, N\}$ ; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_g$ .  
<sup>3)</sup> reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e\parallel}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e\perp}$ ), determined with  $D_r$ .  
<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,s} = 0.236$  in; the steel plate has to be verified separately

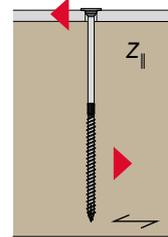
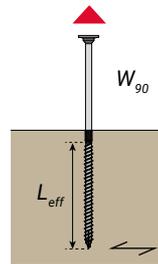
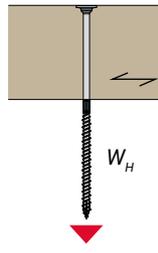
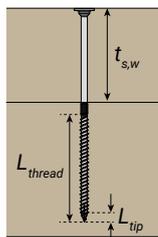
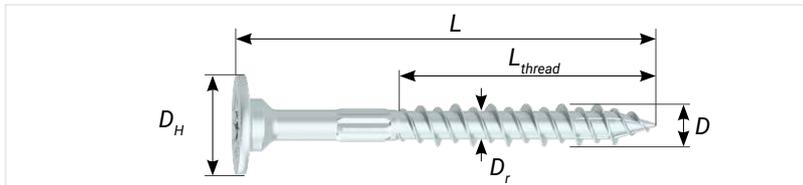
and according to corresponding steel standards.  
<sup>5)</sup> Values for threaded length completely located in lower component and equal specific gravity of both members.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designers and professionals.

# 3/8" RAPID® partial thread SuperSenkFix

T-drive (T50), SuperSenkFix head, shoulder, friction part, HiLo thread, ridged core, BlueWin 700+ coating



| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $D_s$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 3/8" (10) | 0.394 | 0.945 | 0.244 | 0.280 | 3,540 | 5,310 | 174,300            |



|   | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ | $W_H$ |
|---|-------------|----------|-------|
|   | in          | lbf/in   | lbf   |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42                  | ≥ 1.97      | 147      | 522   |
|   | ≥ 3.98      | 180      |       |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50                  | ≥ 1.77      | 213      | -     |
|   | ≥ 3.74      | 249      |       |
| LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | ≥ 1.97      | 181      | 576   |
|   | ≥ 3.74      | 212      |       |

\* acc. to ESR-1040

| $D_{nom} = 3/8"$<br>(10 mm) |       |              |       |                        | AXIAL <sup>2) 5)</sup> |   |                        |                        |   | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup>       |                        |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|
|                             |       |              |       |                        | HEAD PULL THROUGH      |   | WITHDRAWAL             |                        |   | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |                        |
| L                           |       | $L_{thread}$ |       | $L_{thread} = L_{eff}$ | $W_H$                  |   | $W_{90}$               |                        |   | $Z_{  }$                    |                        |
|                             |       |              |       |                        | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42      | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 |
| in                          | (mm)  | in           | (mm)  | in                     | lbf                    | lbf                                     | lbf                    | lbf                    | lbf                                     | lbf                         | lbf                    |
| 4-3/4"                      | (120) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 3.15                   | 522                    | 576                                     | 463                    | 671                    | 570                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 5-1/2"                      | (140) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 3.15                   | 522                    | 576                                     | 463                    | 671                    | 570                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 6-1/4"                      | (160) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 3.15                   | 522                    | 576                                     | 463                    | 671                    | 570                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 7-1/8"                      | (180) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 522                    | 576                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 522                    | 576                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 522                    | 576                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 522                    | 576                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 522                    | 576                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 11"                         | (280) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 522                    | 576                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 522                    | 576                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 13-3/8"                     | (350) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 522                    | 576                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 522                    | 576                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values,  $\min\{W_H, N\}$ ; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_\alpha$ .  
<sup>3)</sup> reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e||}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e\perp}$ ), determined with  $D_r$ .  
<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,s} = 0.236$  in; the steel plate has to be verified separately

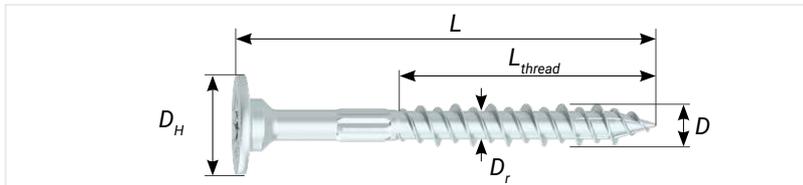
and according to corresponding steel standards.  
<sup>5)</sup> Values for threaded length completely located in lower component and equal specific gravity of both members.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designers and professionals.

# 3/8" RAPID® partial thread SuperSenkFix

T-drive (T50), SuperSenkFix head, shoulder, friction part, HiLo thread, ridged core, BlueWin 700+ coating

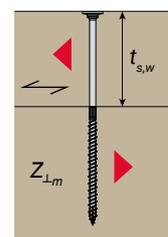
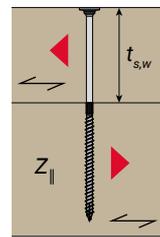
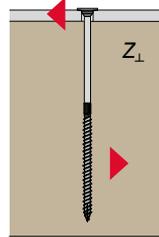
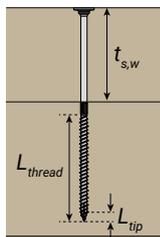


| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $D_s$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 3/8" (10) | 0.394 | 0.945 | 0.244 | 0.280 | 3,540 | 5,310 | 174,300            |



|   | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ | $W_H$ |
|---|-------------|----------|-------|
|   | in          | lbf/in   | lbf   |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42                  | ≥ 1.97      | 147      | 522   |
|   | ≥ 3.98      | 180      |       |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50                  | ≥ 1.77      | 213      | -     |
|   | ≥ 3.74      | 249      |       |
| LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | ≥ 1.97      | 181      | 576   |
|   | ≥ 3.74      | 212      |       |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 3/8"$<br>(10 mm) |       |              |       | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup>       |                        |                        |                            |                        |                            |                        |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
|                             |       |              |       | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |                        | $t_{s,w}$              | WOOD-TO-WOOD <sup>5)</sup> |                        | WOOD-TO-WOOD <sup>5)</sup> |                        |
| $L$                         |       | $L_{thread}$ |       | $Z_{\perp}$                 |                        |                        | $Z_{\parallel}$            | $Z_{\perp,m}$          |                            |                        |
|                             |       |              |       | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42      | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 |                            | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42     | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 |
| in                          | (mm)  | in           | (mm)  | lbf                         | lbf                    | in                     | lbf                        | lbf                    | lbf                        | lbf                    |
| 4-3/4"                      | (120) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 268                         | 309                    | 1-1/2"                 | 223                        | 279                    | 178                        | 223                    |
| 5-1/2"                      | (140) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 268                         | 309                    | 2"                     | 251                        | 322                    | 201                        | 258                    |
| 6-1/4"                      | (160) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 268                         | 309                    | 2-1/2"                 | 283                        | 332                    | 226                        | 266                    |
| 7-1/8"                      | (180) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 2-1/2"                 | 283                        | 332                    | 226                        | 266                    |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 3-1/2"                 | 283                        | 332                    | 226                        | 266                    |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 3-1/2"                 | 283                        | 332                    | 226                        | 266                    |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 3-1/2"                 | 283                        | 332                    | 226                        | 266                    |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 3-1/2"                 | 283                        | 332                    | 226                        | 266                    |
| 11"                         | (280) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 3-1/2"                 | 283                        | 332                    | 226                        | 266                    |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 3-1/2"                 | 283                        | 332                    | 226                        | 266                    |
| 13-3/8"                     | (350) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 3-1/2"                 | 283                        | 332                    | 226                        | 266                    |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 3-1/2"                 | 283                        | 332                    | 226                        | 266                    |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values,  $\min\{W_H, N\}$ ; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_{\alpha}$ .  
<sup>3)</sup> reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e\parallel}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e\perp}$ ), determined with  $D_r$ .  
<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,s} = 0.236$  in; the steel plate has to be verified separately

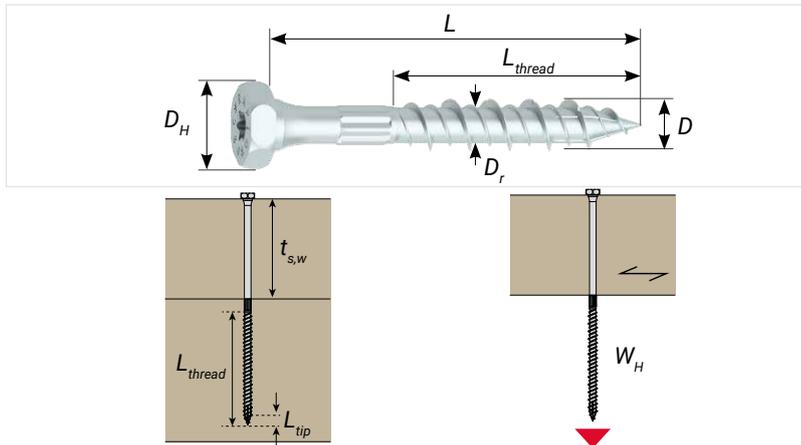
and according to corresponding steel standards.  
<sup>5)</sup> Values for threaded length completely located in lower component and equal specific gravity of both members.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designers and professionals.

# 5/16" RAPID® partial thread Dual

T-drive (T30) & hexagonal drive (SW12), Dual head, shoulder, friction part, HiLo thread, ridged core, BlueWin coating

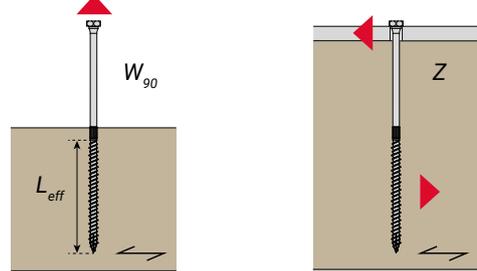


| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $D_s$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 5/16" (8) | 0.315 | 0.472 | 0.210 | 0.232 | 2,100 | 3,160 | 142,000            |



|   | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ | $W_H$ |
|---|-------------|----------|-------|
|   | in          | lbf/in   | lbf   |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42                  | ≥ 1.18      | 107      | 175   |
|   | ≥ 3.98      | 162      |       |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50                  | ≥ 1.06      | 164      | -     |
|   | ≥ 3.94      | 198      |       |
| LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | ≥ 1.06      | 141      | 254   |
|   | ≥ 3.94      | 199      |       |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 5/16"$<br>(8 mm) |       |              |       |                        | AXIAL <sup>2) 5)</sup> |   |                        |                        |   | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup>       |                        |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|
|                             |       |              |       |                        | HEAD PULL THROUGH      |   | WITHDRAWAL             |                        |   | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |                        |
| $L$                         |       | $L_{thread}$ |       | $L_{thread} = L_{eff}$ | $W_H$                  |   | $W_{90}$               |                        |   | $Z_{  }$                    |                        |
|                             |       |              |       |                        | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42      | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 |
| in                          | (mm)  | in           | (mm)  | in                     | lbf                    | lbf                                     | lbf                    | lbf                    | lbf                                     | lbf                         | lbf                    |
| 2"                          | (50)  | 1-3/16"      | (30)  | 1.18                   | 175                    | 254                                     | 126                    | 194                    | 166                                     | 224                         | 279                    |
| 2-3/8"                      | (60)  | 1-1/2"       | (40)  | 1.57                   | 175                    | 254                                     | 168                    | 257                    | 221                                     | 253                         | 323                    |
| 2-3/4"                      | (70)  | 1-1/2"       | (40)  | 1.57                   | 175                    | 254                                     | 168                    | 257                    | 221                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 3-1/8"                      | (80)  | 2"           | (50)  | 1.97                   | 175                    | 254                                     | 211                    | 323                    | 278                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 4"                          | (100) | 2-3/8"       | (60)  | 2.36                   | 175                    | 254                                     | 253                    | 387                    | 333                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 4-3/4"                      | (120) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 3.15                   | 175                    | 254                                     | 337                    | 517                    | 444                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 5-1/2"                      | (140) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 3.15                   | 175                    | 254                                     | 337                    | 517                    | 444                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 6-1/4"                      | (160) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 3.15                   | 175                    | 254                                     | 337                    | 517                    | 444                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 7-1/8"                      | (180) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 175                    | 254                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 175                    | 254                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 175                    | 254                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 175                    | 254                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 175                    | 254                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 11"                         | (280) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 175                    | 254                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 175                    | 254                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 12-5/8"                     | (320) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 175                    | 254                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 13-3/8"                     | (340) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 175                    | 254                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 14-1/8"                     | (360) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 175                    | 254                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 15"                         | (380) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 175                    | 254                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 175                    | 254                                     | 645                    | 788                    | 792                                     | 282                         | 324                    |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values,  $\min\{W_H, N_a, N_u\}$ ; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_\alpha$ .  
<sup>3)</sup> reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e1}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e2}$ ), determined with  $D_r$ .  
<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,s} = 0.236$  in; the steel plate has to be verified separately

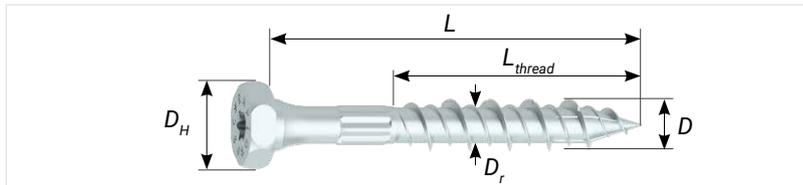
and according to corresponding steel standards.  
<sup>5)</sup> Values for threaded length completely located in lower component and equal specific gravity of both members.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designers and professionals.

# 5/16" RAPID® partial thread Dual

T-drive (T30) & hexagonal drive (SW12), Dual head, shoulder, friction part, HiLo thread, ridged core, BlueWin coating

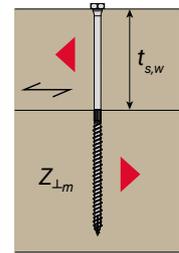
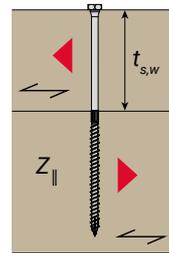
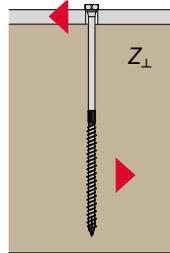
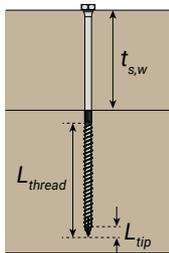


| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $D_s$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{y,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi               |
| 5/16" (8) | 0.315 | 0.472 | 0.210 | 0.232 | 2,100 | 3,160 | 142,000           |



|                                  | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ | $W_H$ |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|-------|
|                                  | in          | lbf/in   | lbf   |
| $SG_{NDS} 0.42$                  | $\geq 1.18$ | 107      | 175   |
|                                  | $\geq 3.98$ | 162      |       |
| $SG_{NDS} 0.50$                  | $\geq 1.06$ | 164      | -     |
|                                  | $\geq 3.94$ | 198      |       |
| LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | $\geq 1.06$ | 141      | 254   |
|                                  | $\geq 3.94$ | 199      |       |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 5/16"$<br>(8 mm) |       |              |       | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup>       |                 |                 |                            |                 |                            |                 |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
|                             |       |              |       | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |                 | $t_{s,w}$       | WOOD-TO-WOOD <sup>5)</sup> |                 | WOOD-TO-WOOD <sup>5)</sup> |                 |
| $L$                         |       | $L_{thread}$ |       | $Z_{\perp}$                 |                 |                 | $Z_{\parallel}$            | $Z_{\perp,m}$   |                            |                 |
|                             |       |              |       | $SG_{NDS} 0.42$             | $SG_{NDS} 0.50$ | $SG_{NDS} 0.42$ |                            | $SG_{NDS} 0.50$ | $SG_{NDS} 0.42$            | $SG_{NDS} 0.50$ |
| in                          | (mm)  | in           | (mm)  | lbf                         | lbf             | in              | lbf                        | lbf             | lbf                        | lbf             |
| 2"                          | (50)  | 1-3/16"      | (30)  | 180                         | 223             | -               | -                          | -               | -                          | -               |
| 2-3/8"                      | (60)  | 1-1/2"       | (40)  | 202                         | 258             | -               | -                          | -               | -                          | -               |
| 2-3/4"                      | (70)  | 1-1/2"       | (40)  | 225                         | 259             | -               | -                          | -               | -                          | -               |
| 3-1/8"                      | (80)  | 2"           | (50)  | 225                         | 259             | -               | -                          | -               | -                          | -               |
| 4"                          | (100) | 2-3/8"       | (60)  | 225                         | 259             | 1-1/2"          | 187                        | 240             | 150                        | 192             |
| 4-3/4"                      | (120) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 225                         | 259             | 1-1/2"          | 187                        | 240             | 150                        | 192             |
| 5-1/2"                      | (140) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 225                         | 259             | 2-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201             |
| 6-1/4"                      | (160) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 225                         | 259             | 2-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201             |
| 7-1/8"                      | (180) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259             | 2-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201             |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259             | 3-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201             |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259             | 3-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201             |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259             | 3-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201             |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259             | 3-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201             |
| 11"                         | (280) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259             | 3-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201             |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259             | 3-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201             |
| 12-5/8"                     | (320) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259             | 3-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201             |
| 13-3/8"                     | (340) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259             | 3-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201             |
| 14-1/8"                     | (360) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259             | 3-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201             |
| 15"                         | (380) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259             | 3-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201             |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400) | 4"           | (100) | 225                         | 259             | 3-1/2"          | 214                        | 251             | 171                        | 201             |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values,  $\min\{W_H, N\}$ ; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_{\alpha}$ .  
<sup>3)</sup> reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e\parallel}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e\perp}$ ), determined with  $D_r$ .  
<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,s} = 0.236$  in; the steel plate has to be verified separately

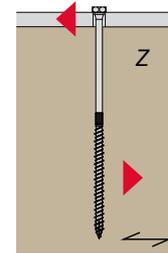
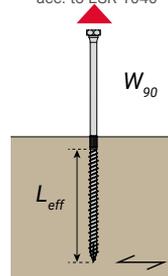
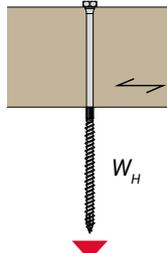
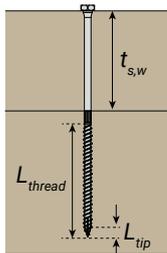
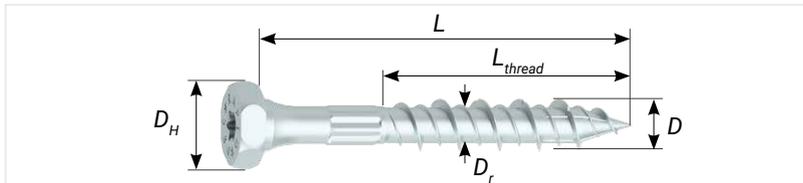
and according to corresponding steel standards.  
<sup>5)</sup> Values for threaded length completely located in lower component and equal specific gravity of both members.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designers and professionals.

# 3/8" RAPID® partial thread Dual

T-drive (T40) & hexagonal drive (SW15), Dual head, shoulder, friction part, HiLo thread, ridged core, BlueWin coating



| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $D_s$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 3/8" (10) | 0.394 | 0.591 | 0.244 | 0.280 | 3,540 | 5,310 | 174,300            |



|   | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ | $W_H$ |
|---|-------------|----------|-------|
|   | in          | lbf/in   | lbf   |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42                  | ≥ 1.97      | 147      | 266   |
|   | ≥ 3.98      | 180      |       |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50                  | ≥ 1.77      | 213      | -     |
|   | ≥ 3.74      | 249      |       |
| LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | ≥ 1.97      | 181      | 411   |
|   | ≥ 3.74      | 212      |       |

\* acc. to ESR-1040

| $D_{nom} = 3/8"$<br>(10 mm) |       |              |       |                        | AXIAL <sup>2) 5)</sup> |   |                        |                        |   | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup>       |                        |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|
|                             |       |              |       |                        | HEAD PULL THROUGH      |   | WITHDRAWAL             |                        |   | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |                        |
| $L$                         |       | $L_{thread}$ |       | $L_{thread} = L_{eff}$ | $W_H$                  |   | $W_{90}$               |                        |   | $Z_{  }$                    |                        |
|                             |       |              |       |                        | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42      | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 |
| in                          | (mm)  | in           | (mm)  | in                     | lbf                    | lbf                                     | lbf                    | lbf                    | lbf                                     | lbf                         | lbf                    |
| 2-3/8"                      | (60)  | 1-1/2"       | (40)  | 1.57                   | 266                    | 411                                     | -                      | -                      | -                                       | 254                         | 322                    |
| 2-3/4"                      | (70)  | 1-1/2"       | (40)  | 1.57                   | 266                    | 411                                     | -                      | -                      | -                                       | 287                         | 372                    |
| 3-1/8"                      | (80)  | 2"           | (50)  | 1.97                   | 266                    | 411                                     | 290                    | 420                    | 357                                     | 323                         | 386                    |
| 4"                          | (100) | 2-3/8"       | (60)  | 2.36                   | 266                    | 411                                     | 347                    | 503                    | 427                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 4-3/4"                      | (120) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 3.15                   | 266                    | 411                                     | 463                    | 671                    | 570                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 5-1/2"                      | (140) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 3.15                   | 266                    | 411                                     | 463                    | 671                    | 570                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 6-1/4"                      | (160) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 3.15                   | 266                    | 411                                     | 463                    | 671                    | 570                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 7-1/8"                      | (180) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 266                    | 411                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 266                    | 411                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 266                    | 411                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 266                    | 411                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 266                    | 411                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 11"                         | (280) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 266                    | 411                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 266                    | 411                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 13-3/8"                     | (350) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 266                    | 411                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400) | 4"           | (100) | 3.98                   | 266                    | 411                                     | 716                    | 991                    | 844                                     | 335                         | 386                    |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values,  $\min\{W_H, N\}$ ; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_\alpha$ .  
<sup>3)</sup> reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e||}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e\perp}$ ), determined with  $D_r$ .  
<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,s} = 0.236$  in; the steel plate has to be verified separately

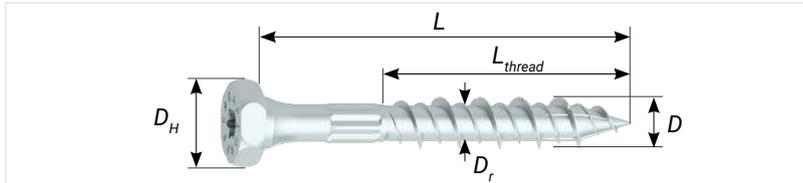
and according to corresponding steel standards.  
<sup>5)</sup> Values for threaded length completely located in lower component and equal specific gravity of both members.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designers and professionals.

# 3/8" RAPID® partial thread Dual

T-drive (T40) & hexagonal drive (SW15), Dual head, shoulder, friction part, HiLo thread, ridged core, BlueWin coating

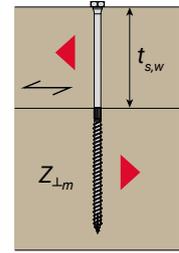
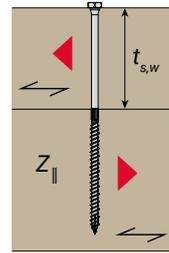
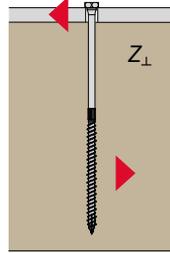
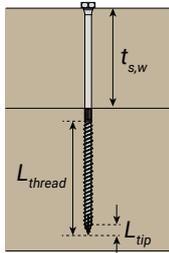


| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $D_s$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 3/8" (10) | 0.394 | 0.591 | 0.244 | 0.280 | 3,540 | 5,310 | 174,300            |



|   | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ | $W_H$ |
|---|-------------|----------|-------|
|   | in          | lbf/in   | lbf   |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42                  | ≥ 1.97      | 147      | 266   |
|   | ≥ 3.98      | 180      |       |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50                  | ≥ 1.77      | 213      | -     |
|   | ≥ 3.74      | 249      |       |
| LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | ≥ 1.97      | 181      | 411   |
|   | ≥ 3.74      | 212      |       |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 3/8"$<br>(10 mm) |       |              |       | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup>       |                        |           |                        |                            |                        |                        |  |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
|                             |       |              |       | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |                        |           |                        | WOOD-TO-WOOD <sup>5)</sup> |                        |                        |  |
| $L$                         |       | $L_{thread}$ |       | $Z_{\perp}$                 |                        | $t_{s,w}$ | $Z_{\parallel}$        |                            | $Z_{\perp,m}$          |                        |  |
|                             |       |              |       | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42      | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 |           | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50     | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 |  |
| in                          | (mm)  | in           | (mm)  | lbf                         | lbf                    | in        | lbf                    | lbf                        | lbf                    | lbf                    |  |
| 2-3/8"                      | (60)  | 1-1/2"       | (40)  | 203                         | 258                    | -         | -                      | -                          | -                      | -                      |  |
| 2-3/4"                      | (70)  | 1-1/2"       | (40)  | 230                         | 298                    | -         | -                      | -                          | -                      | -                      |  |
| 3-1/8"                      | (80)  | 2"           | (50)  | 259                         | 309                    | -         | -                      | -                          | -                      | -                      |  |
| 4"                          | (100) | 2-3/8"       | (60)  | 268                         | 309                    | 1-1/2"    | 209                    | 279                        | 167                    | 223                    |  |
| 4-3/4"                      | (120) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 268                         | 309                    | 1-1/2"    | 223                    | 279                        | 178                    | 223                    |  |
| 5-1/2"                      | (140) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 268                         | 309                    | 2"        | 251                    | 322                        | 201                    | 258                    |  |
| 6-1/4"                      | (160) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 268                         | 309                    | 2-1/2"    | 283                    | 332                        | 226                    | 266                    |  |
| 7-1/8"                      | (180) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 2-1/2"    | 283                    | 332                        | 226                    | 266                    |  |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 3-1/2"    | 283                    | 332                        | 226                    | 266                    |  |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 3-1/2"    | 283                    | 332                        | 226                    | 266                    |  |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 3-1/2"    | 283                    | 332                        | 226                    | 266                    |  |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 3-1/2"    | 283                    | 332                        | 226                    | 266                    |  |
| 11"                         | (280) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 3-1/2"    | 283                    | 332                        | 226                    | 266                    |  |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 3-1/2"    | 283                    | 332                        | 226                    | 266                    |  |
| 13-3/8"                     | (350) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 3-1/2"    | 283                    | 332                        | 226                    | 266                    |  |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400) | 4"           | (100) | 268                         | 309                    | 3-1/2"    | 283                    | 332                        | 226                    | 266                    |  |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values,  $\min\{W; W_H; N\}$ ; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_\alpha$ ;  
<sup>3)</sup> reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e\parallel}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e\perp}$ ), determined with  $D_r$ .  
<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,s} = 0.236$  in; the steel plate has to be verified separately

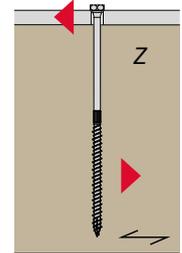
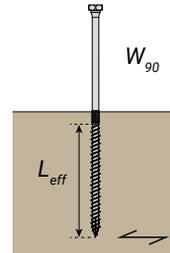
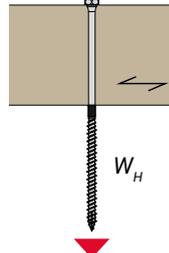
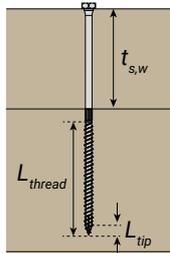
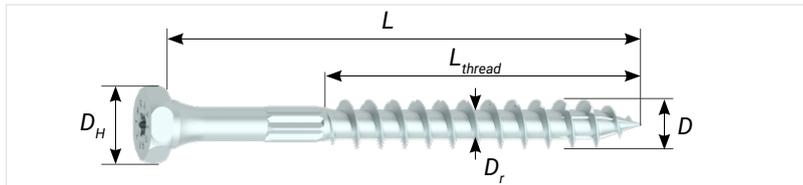
and according to corresponding steel standards.  
<sup>5)</sup> Values for threaded length completely located in lower component and equal specific gravity of both members.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designers and professionals.

# 1/2" RAPID® partial thread Dual

T-drive (T40) & hexagonal drive (SW17), Dual head, shoulder, friction part, single thread, ridged core, BlueWin coating



| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $D_s$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 1/2" (12) | 0.472 | 0.669 | 0.268 | 0.323 | 3,900 | 5,820 | 192,900            |



|   | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ | $W_H$ |
|---|-------------|----------|-------|
|   | in          | lbf/in   | lbf   |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42                  | ≥ 1.97      | 194      | 303   |
|   | ≥ 4.72      | 219      |       |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50                  | ≥ 1.97      | 232      | -     |
|   | ≥ 4.72      | 296      |       |
| LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | ≥ 1.97      | 201      | 448   |
|   | ≥ 4.72      | 249      |       |

\* acc. to ESR-1040

| $D_{nom} = 1/2"$<br>(12 mm) |       |              |       |                        | AXIAL <sup>2) 5)</sup> |   |                        |                        |   | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup>       |                        |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|
|                             |       |              |       |                        | HEAD PULL THROUGH      |   | WITHDRAWAL             |                        |   | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |                        |
| L                           |       | $L_{thread}$ |       | $L_{thread} = L_{eff}$ | $W_H$                  |   | $W_{90}$               |                        |   | $Z_{  }$                    |                        |
|                             |       |              |       |                        | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42      | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 |
| in                          | (mm)  | in           | (mm)  | in                     | lbf                    | lbf                                     | lbf                    | lbf                    | lbf                                     | lbf                         | lbf                    |
| 3-1/8"                      | (80)  | 2"           | (50)  | 1.97                   | 303                    | 448                                     | 382                    | 457                    | 396                                     | 381                         | 444                    |
| 4"                          | (100) | 2-3/8"       | (60)  | 2.36                   | 303                    | 448                                     | 458                    | 548                    | 474                                     | 432                         | 467                    |
| 4-3/4"                      | (120) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 3.15                   | 303                    | 448                                     | 611                    | 731                    | 633                                     | 432                         | 467                    |
| 5-1/2"                      | (140) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 3.15                   | 303                    | 448                                     | 611                    | 731                    | 633                                     | 432                         | 467                    |
| 6-1/4"                      | (160) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 3.15                   | 303                    | 448                                     | 611                    | 731                    | 633                                     | 432                         | 467                    |
| 7-1/8"                      | (180) | 4"           | (100) | 3.94                   | 303                    | 448                                     | 764                    | 914                    | 792                                     | 432                         | 467                    |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200) | 4"           | (100) | 3.94                   | 303                    | 448                                     | 764                    | 914                    | 792                                     | 432                         | 467                    |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220) | 4"           | (100) | 3.94                   | 303                    | 448                                     | 764                    | 914                    | 792                                     | 432                         | 467                    |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240) | 4"           | (100) | 3.94                   | 303                    | 448                                     | 764                    | 914                    | 792                                     | 432                         | 467                    |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260) | 4"           | (100) | 3.94                   | 303                    | 448                                     | 764                    | 914                    | 792                                     | 432                         | 467                    |
| 11"                         | (280) | 4"           | (100) | 3.94                   | 303                    | 448                                     | 764                    | 914                    | 792                                     | 432                         | 467                    |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300) | 4-3/4"       | (120) | 4.72                   | 303                    | 448                                     | 1034                   | 1397                   | 1175                                    | 432                         | 467                    |
| 14-1/8"                     | (350) | 4-3/4"       | (120) | 4.72                   | 303                    | 448                                     | 1034                   | 1397                   | 1175                                    | 432                         | 467                    |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400) | 4-3/4"       | (120) | 4.72                   | 303                    | 448                                     | 1034                   | 1397                   | 1175                                    | 432                         | 467                    |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values,  $\min\{W_H, N\}$ ; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_\alpha$ .  
<sup>3)</sup> reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e||}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e\perp}$ ), determined with  $D_r$ .  
<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,s} = 0.236$  in; the steel plate has to be verified separately

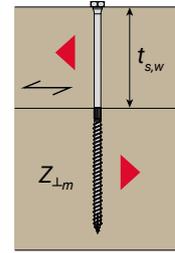
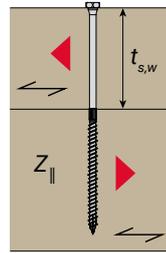
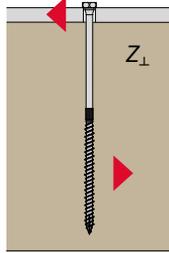
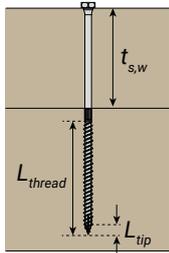
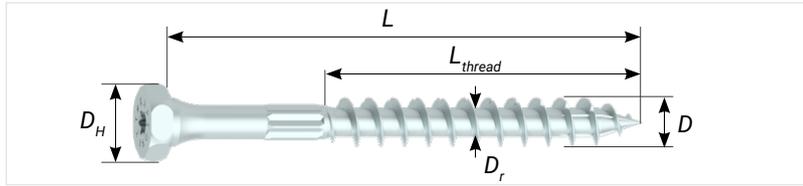
and according to corresponding steel standards.  
<sup>5)</sup> Values for threaded length completely located in lower component and equal specific gravity of both members.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designers and professionals.

# 1/2" RAPID® partial thread Dual

T-drive (T40) & hexagonal drive (SW17), Dual head, shoulder, friction part, single thread, ridged core, BlueWin coating



| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $D_s$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{y,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi               |
| 1/2" (12) | 0.472 | 0.669 | 0.268 | 0.323 | 3,900 | 5,820 | 192,900           |



|   | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ | $W_H$ |
|---|-------------|----------|-------|
|   | in          | lbf/in   | lbf   |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42                  | ≥ 1.97      | 194      | 303   |
|   | ≥ 4.72      | 219      |       |
| SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50                  | ≥ 1.97      | 232      | -     |
|   | ≥ 4.72      | 296      |       |
| LVL of DFir*<br>SG <sub>eg</sub> = 0.50 | ≥ 1.97      | 201      | 448   |
|   | ≥ 4.72      | 249      |       |

\* acc. to ESR-1040

| $D_{nom} = 1/2"$<br>(12 mm) |       |              |       | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup>       |                        |           |                        |                            |                        |                        |  |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
|                             |       |              |       | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |                        |           |                        | WOOD-TO-WOOD <sup>5)</sup> |                        |                        |  |
| L                           |       | $L_{thread}$ |       | $Z_{\perp}$                 |                        | $t_{s,w}$ | $Z_{\parallel}$        |                            | $Z_{\perp,m}$          |                        |  |
|                             |       |              |       | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42      | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 |           | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50     | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.42 | SG <sub>NDS</sub> 0.50 |  |
| in                          | (mm)  | in           | (mm)  | lbf                         | lbf                    | in        | lbf                    | lbf                        | lbf                    | lbf                    |  |
| 3-1/8"                      | (80)  | 2"           | (50)  | 228                         | 283                    | -         | -                      | -                          | -                      | -                      |  |
| 4"                          | (100) | 2-3/8"       | (60)  | 284                         | 333                    | -         | -                      | -                          | -                      | -                      |  |
| 4-3/4"                      | (120) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 297                         | 333                    | 1-1/2"    | 310                    | 349                        | 210                    | 264                    |  |
| 5-1/2"                      | (140) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 297                         | 333                    | 1-1/2"    | 310                    | 349                        | 230                    | 264                    |  |
| 6-1/4"                      | (160) | 3-1/8"       | (80)  | 297                         | 333                    | 2"        | 358                    | 410                        | 267                    | 312                    |  |
| 7-1/8"                      | (180) | 4"           | (100) | 297                         | 333                    | 3"        | 390                    | 426                        | 285                    | 318                    |  |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200) | 4"           | (100) | 297                         | 333                    | 3-1/2"    | 390                    | 426                        | 285                    | 318                    |  |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220) | 4"           | (100) | 297                         | 333                    | 3-1/2"    | 390                    | 426                        | 285                    | 318                    |  |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240) | 4"           | (100) | 297                         | 333                    | 3-1/2"    | 390                    | 426                        | 285                    | 318                    |  |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260) | 4"           | (100) | 297                         | 333                    | 3-1/2"    | 390                    | 426                        | 285                    | 318                    |  |
| 11"                         | (280) | 4"           | (100) | 297                         | 333                    | 3-1/2"    | 390                    | 426                        | 285                    | 318                    |  |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300) | 4-3/4"       | (120) | 297                         | 333                    | 3-1/2"    | 390                    | 426                        | 285                    | 318                    |  |
| 14-1/8"                     | (350) | 4-3/4"       | (120) | 297                         | 333                    | 3-1/2"    | 390                    | 426                        | 285                    | 318                    |  |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400) | 4-3/4"       | (120) | 297                         | 333                    | 3-1/2"    | 390                    | 426                        | 285                    | 318                    |  |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values,  $\min\{W_H, N\}$ ; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_\alpha$ .  
<sup>3)</sup> reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e\parallel}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e\perp}$ ), determined with  $D_r$ .  
<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,s} = 0.236$  in; the steel plate has to be verified separately

and according to corresponding steel standards.  
<sup>5)</sup> Values for threaded length completely located in lower component and equal specific gravity of both members.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designers and professionals.

# 5/16" RAPID® fullthread countersunk head

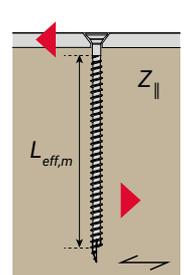
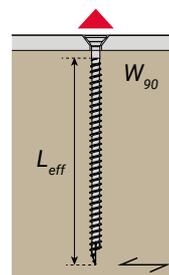
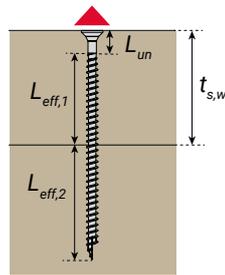
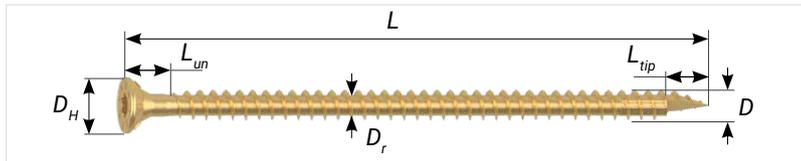
T-drive (T40), countersunk head, milling ribs, single thread, compressor, half tip, YellWin 500+ coating



| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 5/16" (8) | 0.315 | 0.591 | 0.205 | 1,920 | 2,890 | 209,300            |

|                                  | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                  | in          | lbf/in   |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.42$                | $\geq 1.89$ | 160      |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.50$                | $\geq 1.89$ | 181      |
| LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | $\geq 1.89$ | 197      |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 5/16"$<br>(8 mm) |       |          |           | AXIAL 90° <sup>2)</sup> |                            |                    |                                  |                                  |                             |                    |                                  |                    | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup>       |  |
|-----------------------------|-------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|
|                             |       |          |           | WOOD-TO-WOOD            |                            |                    |                                  |                                  | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |                    |                                  |                    | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |  |
| $L$                         |       | $L_{un}$ | $L_{tip}$ | $t_{s,w}$<br>0.5·L      | min { $W_{90} \cdot N_a$ } |                    |                                  | $L_{un}^{eff} = L - L_{un}^{4)}$ | min { $W_{90} \cdot N_a$ }  |                    |                                  | $Z_{  }^{4)}$      |                             |  |
|                             |       |          |           |                         | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42         | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ |                                  | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42          | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42 | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50          |  |
| in                          | (mm)  | in       | in        | in                      | lbf                        | lbf                | lbf                              | in                               | lbf                         | lbf                | lbf                              | lbf                | lbf                         |  |
| 4-3/4"                      | (120) | 0.394    | 0.433     | 2.36                    | 315                        | 356                | 388                              | 4.33                             | 693                         | 879                | 853                              | 308                | 355                         |  |
| 5-1/2"                      | (140) | 0.394    | 0.433     | 2.76                    | 378                        | 428                | 465                              | 5.12                             | 819                         | 1039               | 1008                             | 308                | 355                         |  |
| 6-1/4"                      | (160) | 0.394    | 0.433     | 3.15                    | 441                        | 499                | 543                              | 5.91                             | 1039                        | 1199               | 1193                             | 308                | 355                         |  |
| 7-1/8"                      | (180) | 0.394    | 0.433     | 3.54                    | 504                        | 570                | 620                              | 6.69                             | 1178                        | 1359               | 1352                             | 308                | 355                         |  |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200) | 0.394    | 0.433     | 3.94                    | 567                        | 641                | 698                              | 7.48                             | 1317                        | 1519               | -                                | 308                | 355                         |  |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220) | 0.394    | 0.433     | 4.33                    | 630                        | 713                | 776                              | 8.27                             | 1455                        | 1678               | -                                | 308                | 355                         |  |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240) | 0.394    | 0.433     | 4.72                    | 693                        | 784                | 853                              | 9.06                             | 1594                        | 1838               | -                                | 308                | 355                         |  |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260) | 0.394    | 0.433     | 5.12                    | 756                        | 855                | 931                              | 9.84                             | 1732                        | 1920               | -                                | 308                | 355                         |  |
| 11"                         | (280) | 0.394    | 0.433     | 5.51                    | 819                        | 926                | 1008                             | 10.63                            | 1871                        | 1920               | -                                | 308                | 355                         |  |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300) | 0.394    | 0.433     | 5.91                    | 882                        | 998                | 1086                             | 11.42                            | 1920                        | 1920               | -                                | 308                | 355                         |  |
| 12-3/4"                     | (325) | 0.394    | 0.433     | 6.40                    | 961                        | 1087               | 1183                             | 12.40                            | 1920                        | 1920               | -                                | 308                | 355                         |  |
| 13-3/4"                     | (350) | 0.394    | 0.433     | 6.89                    | 1039                       | 1176               | 1280                             | 13.39                            | 1920                        | 1920               | -                                | 308                | 355                         |  |
| 14-3/4"                     | (375) | 0.394    | 0.433     | 7.38                    | 1118                       | 1265               | -                                | 14.37                            | 1920                        | 1920               | -                                | 308                | 355                         |  |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400) | 0.394    | 0.433     | 7.87                    | 1197                       | 1354               | -                                | 15.35                            | 1920                        | 1920               | -                                | 308                | 355                         |  |
| 17-3/4"                     | (450) | 0.906    | 0.433     | 8.86                    | 1272                       | 1439               | -                                | 16.85                            | 1920                        | 1920               | -                                | 308                | 355                         |  |
| 19-5/8"                     | (500) | 0.906    | 0.433     | 9.84                    | 1430                       | 1618               | -                                | 18.82                            | 1920                        | 1920               | -                                | 308                | 355                         |  |
| 23-5/8"                     | (600) | 0.906    | 0.433     | 11.81                   | 1745                       | 1920               | -                                | 22.76                            | 1920                        | 1920               | -                                | 308                | 355                         |  |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .

<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values, min{ $W; N$ }; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_\alpha$ ;

<sup>3)</sup> Reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e||}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e\perp}$ ) according to NDS; determined with  $D_r$ .

<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,w} = 0.236$  inch; the steel plate has to be verified separately and according to corresponding steel standards.

Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised professionals.

# 5/16" RAPID® fullthread countersunk head

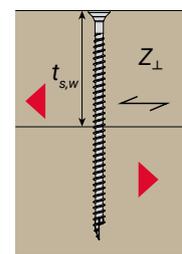
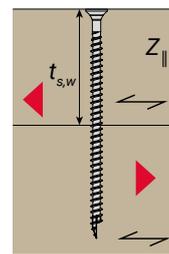
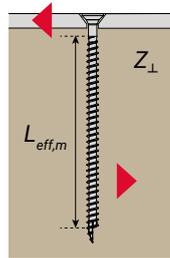
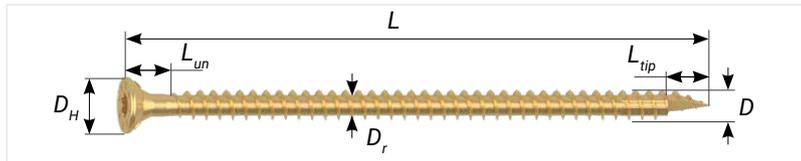
T-drive (T40), countersunk head, milling ribs, single thread, compressor, half tip, YellWin 500+ coating



| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 5/16" (8) | 0.315 | 0.591 | 0.205 | 1,920 | 2,890 | 209,300            |

|                                  | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                  | in          | lbf/in   |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.42$                | $\geq 1.89$ | 160      |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.50$                | $\geq 1.89$ | 181      |
| LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | $\geq 1.89$ | 197      |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 5/16"$<br>(8 mm) |                    | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup> |                    |           |                    |                    |               |     |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----|
|                             |                    | STEEL-TO-WOOD         |                    |           | WOOD-TO-WOOD       |                    |               |     |
|                             |                    | $Z_{\perp}^{4)}$      |                    | $t_{s,w}$ | $Z_{\parallel}$    |                    | $Z_{\perp,m}$ |     |
| $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42          | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42    | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 |           | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42 | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 |               |     |
| $L$                         |                    |                       |                    |           |                    |                    |               |     |
| in                          | (mm)               | lbf                   | lbf                | in        | lbf                | lbf                | lbf           | lbf |
| 4-3/4"                      | (120)              | 246                   | 284                | 2.36      | 230                | 296                | 184           | 237 |
| 5-1/2"                      | (140)              | 246                   | 284                | 2.76      | 252                | 296                | 202           | 237 |
| 6-1/4"                      | (160)              | 246                   | 284                | 3.15      | 252                | 296                | 202           | 237 |
| 7-1/8"                      | (180)              | 246                   | 284                | 3.54      | 252                | 296                | 202           | 237 |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200)              | 246                   | 284                | 3.94      | 252                | 296                | 202           | 237 |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220)              | 246                   | 284                | 4.33      | 252                | 296                | 202           | 237 |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240)              | 246                   | 284                | 4.72      | 252                | 296                | 202           | 237 |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260)              | 246                   | 284                | 5.12      | 252                | 296                | 202           | 237 |
| 11"                         | (280)              | 246                   | 284                | 5.51      | 252                | 296                | 202           | 237 |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300)              | 246                   | 284                | 5.91      | 252                | 296                | 202           | 237 |
| 12-3/4"                     | (325)              | 246                   | 284                | 6.40      | 252                | 296                | 202           | 237 |
| 13-3/4"                     | (350)              | 246                   | 284                | 6.89      | 252                | 296                | 202           | 237 |
| 14-3/4"                     | (375)              | 246                   | 284                | 7.38      | 252                | 296                | 202           | 237 |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400)              | 246                   | 284                | 7.87      | 252                | 296                | 202           | 237 |
| 17-3/4"                     | (450)              | 246                   | 284                | 8.86      | 252                | 296                | 202           | 237 |
| 19-5/8"                     | (500)              | 246                   | 284                | 9.84      | 252                | 296                | 202           | 237 |
| 23-5/8"                     | (600)              | 246                   | 284                | 11.81     | 252                | 296                | 202           | 237 |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .

<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values,  $\min\{W; N\}$ ; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_\alpha$ ;

<sup>3)</sup> Reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e\parallel}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e\perp}$ ) according to NDS; determined with  $D_r$ .

<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,w} = 0.236$  inch; the steel plate has to be verified separately and according to corresponding steel standards.

Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised professionals.

# 5/16" RAPID® fullthread countersunk head

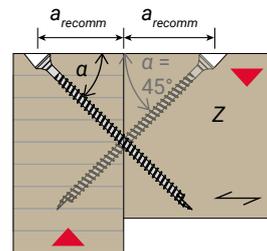
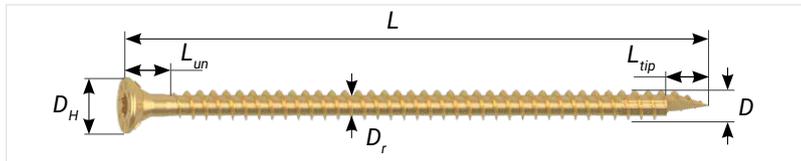
T-drive (T40), countersunk head, milling ribs, single thread, compressor, half tip, YellWin 500+ coating



| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 5/16" (8) | 0.315 | 0.591 | 0.205 | 1,920 | 2,890 | 209,300            |

|                                  | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                  | in          | lbf/in   |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.42$                | $\geq 1.89$ | 160      |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.50$                | $\geq 1.89$ | 181      |
| LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | $\geq 1.89$ | 197      |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 5/16"$<br>(8 mm) |       | MAINLY AXIAL 45° <sup>2)</sup> |                    |                    |                                  |
|-----------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
|                             |       | 1 SYMMETRIC SCREW PAIR         |                    |                    |                                  |
| $L$                         |       | $a_{recomm}$                   | $Z$                |                    |                                  |
|                             |       |                                | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42 | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ |
| in                          | (mm)  |                                | lbf                | lbf                | lbf                              |
| 4-3/4"                      | (120) | -                              | -                  | -                  | -                                |
| 5-1/2"                      | (140) | -                              | -                  | -                  | -                                |
| 6-1/4"                      | (160) | -                              | -                  | -                  | -                                |
| 7-1/8"                      | (180) | -                              | -                  | -                  | -                                |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200) | -                              | -                  | -                  | -                                |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220) | 10.5D <sup>3)</sup>            | 821 <sup>3)</sup>  | 929 <sup>3)</sup>  | 1011 <sup>3)</sup>               |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240) | 11.5D <sup>3)</sup>            | 913 <sup>3)</sup>  | 1033 <sup>3)</sup> | 1124 <sup>3)</sup>               |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260) | 12.5D <sup>3)</sup>            | 1005 <sup>3)</sup> | 1137 <sup>3)</sup> | -                                |
| 11"                         | (280) | 13.5D <sup>3)</sup>            | 1092 <sup>3)</sup> | 1236 <sup>3)</sup> | -                                |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300) | 14.0D <sup>3)</sup>            | 1142 <sup>3)</sup> | 1292 <sup>3)</sup> | -                                |
| 12-3/4"                     | (325) | 15.5D <sup>3)</sup>            | 1274 <sup>3)</sup> | 1441 <sup>3)</sup> | -                                |
| 13-3/4"                     | (350) | 16.5D <sup>3)</sup>            | 1372 <sup>3)</sup> | 1552 <sup>3)</sup> | -                                |
| 14-3/4"                     | (375) | 17.5D <sup>3)</sup>            | 1463 <sup>3)</sup> | 1655 <sup>3)</sup> | -                                |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400) | 18.5D <sup>3)</sup>            | 1555 <sup>3)</sup> | 1759 <sup>3)</sup> | -                                |
| 17-3/4"                     | (450) | 21.0D <sup>3)</sup>            | 1687 <sup>3)</sup> | 1909 <sup>3)</sup> | -                                |
| 19-5/8"                     | (500) | 23.0D                          | 1871               | 2116               | -                                |
| 23-5/8"                     | (600) | 27.5D                          | 2283               | 2583               | -                                |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .

<sup>2)</sup> Recommended distance from the end to the screw axis. To follow the distance requirements according to ICC-ESR-4549 with  $a_{end,CG} \geq 10D$  in a connection of a main and a secondary beam with a symmetric screw pair requires screw lengths over or equal to  $58D$  with appropriate wood member dimensions. The capacity result of a screw loaded in tension and one loaded in compression. Note, the characteristic buckling capacity  $k_c \cdot N_{plk}$  is determined according to ETA-12/0373:2022 considers a lower bending yield strength than according to ICC-ESR-4549.  $Z$  is determined as:  
 $(\min\{W_{45^\circ}, N\} + \min\{W_{45^\circ}, N; (k_c \cdot N_{plk})\}) \cdot \sin 45^\circ$  with  $k_c \cdot N_{plk} = 2,713$  lbf for  $SG_{NDS} = 0.42$ ,  
 $k_c \cdot N_{plk} = 2,843$  lbf for  $SG_{NDS} = 0.50$  and  $k_c \cdot N_{plk} = 2,872$  lbf for LVL of DFir with  $SG_{eg} = 0.50$ .

<sup>3)</sup> Given values for  $a_{recomm}$  and design values base on requirements according to ETA-12/0373:2022.

These applications are not covered by ICC-ESR-4549: IT IS ON THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE QUALIFIED DESIGNER TO APPLY INCLINED SCREWS, TO CHOSE ADEQUAT DISTANCES, TO CONSIDER SCREWS LOADED IN COMPRESSION, AS WELL AS TO JUSTIFY THE CONNECTION GEOMETRY, ALL TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE CODE OFFICIAL. Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designer and professionals.

# 5/16" RAPID<sup>®</sup> fullthread countersunk head

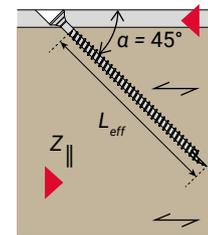
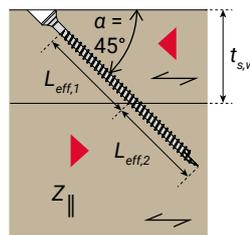
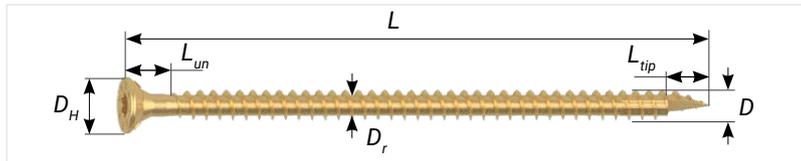
T-drive (T40), countersunk head, milling ribs, single thread, compressor, half tip, YellWin 500+ coating



| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 5/16" (8) | 0.315 | 0.591 | 0.205 | 1,920 | 2,890 | 209,300            |

|                                  | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                  | in          | lbf/in   |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.42$                | $\geq 1.89$ | 160      |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.50$                | $\geq 1.89$ | 181      |
| LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | $\geq 1.89$ | 197      |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 5/16"$<br>(8 mm) |       | MAINLY AXIAL 45° <sup>4)</sup>                      |  |                    |                                  |  |                    |                                  |
|-----------------------------|-------|---|--|--------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------------------|
|                             |       | WOOD-TO-WOOD<br>with $\min\{L_{eff,1}, L_{eff,2}\}$ |  |                    | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>5)</sup>      |  |                    |                                  |
| $L$                         |       | $t_{s,w}$   | $Z_{  } = \min\{W_{45}, N_a\} \cdot \cos 45^\circ$ |                    |                                  | $Z_{  } = \min\{W_{45}, N_a\} \cdot \cos 45^\circ$ |                    |                                  |
|                             |       |   | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42                                 | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42                                 | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ |
| in                          | (mm)  | in  | lbf  | lbf                | lbf                              | lbf  | lbf                | lbf                              |
| 4-3/4"                      | (120) | 1.97  | 216  | 244                | 265                              | 430  | 486                | 529                              |
| 5-1/2"                      | (140) | 1.97  | 216  | 244                | 265                              | 511  | 578                | 629                              |
| 6-1/4"                      | (160) | 2.36  | 273  | 309                | 336                              | 592  | 669                | 729                              |
| 7-1/8"                      | (180) | 2.36  | 273  | 309                | 336                              | 673  | 761                | 828                              |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200) | 2.36  | 273  | 309                | 336                              | 754  | 853                | 928                              |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220) | 3.15  | 388  | 438                | 477                              | 835  | 945                | 1028                             |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240) | 3.15  | 388  | 438                | 477                              | 916  | 1036               | 1128                             |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260) | 3.15  | 388  | 438                | 477                              | 997  | 1128               | 1228                             |
| 11"                         | (280) | 3.94  | 502  | 568                | 618                              | 1078   | 1220               | -                                |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300) | 3.94  | 502  | 568                | 618                              | 1159   | 1311               | -                                |
| 12-3/4"                     | (325) | 4.72  | 617  | 698                | 760                              | 1261   | 1358               | -                                |
| 13-3/4"                     | (350) | 4.72  | 617  | 698                | 760                              | 1358   | 1358               | -                                |
| 14-3/4"                     | (375) | 5.51  | 732  | 828                | 901                              | 1358   | 1358               | -                                |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400) | 5.51  | 732  | 828                | 901                              | 1358   | 1358               | -                                |
| 17-3/4"                     | (450) | 6.30  | 793  | 898                | 977                              | 1358   | 1358               | -                                |
| 19-5/8"                     | (500) | 7.09  | 908  | 1027               | -                                | 1358   | 1358               | -                                |
| 23-5/8"                     | (600) | 7.87  | 1023   | 1157               | -                                | 1358   | 1358               | -                                |

<sup>4)</sup> On responsibility of the qualified designer, friction can be considered as proposed in ETA-12/0373:2022 by a friction coefficient of  $\mu = 0.25$ . In this case, tabulated values can be justified to rely on friction with factor  $(\sin 45^\circ + \mu \cdot \cos 45^\circ) / \sin 45^\circ = 1.30$ .

<sup>5)</sup> To ensure sufficient steel plate thickness  $L_{eff}$  is reduced by  $0.5D$  to determine  $W_{45}$ ; The capacity of the steel plate must be verified separately and according to corresponding steel standards.

These applications are not covered by ICC-ESR-4549: IT IS ON THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE QUALIFIED DESIGNER TO APPLY INCLINED SCREWS, TO CHOSE ADEQUAT DISTANCES, TO CONSIDER FRICTION LOADS, AS WELL AS TO JUSTIFY THE CONNECTION GEOMETRY, ALL TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE CODE OFFICIAL. Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designer and professionals.

# 3/8" RAPID® fullthread countersunk head

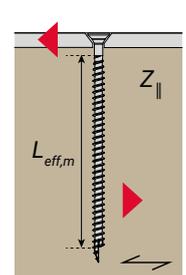
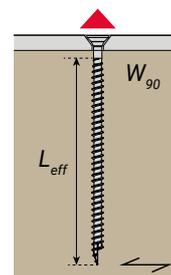
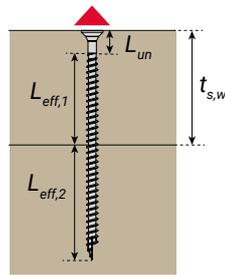
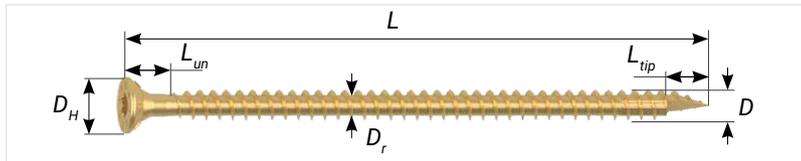
T-drive (T50), countersunk head, milling ribs, single thread, compressor, half tip, YellWin 500+ coating



| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 3/8" (10) | 0.394 | 0.728 | 0.240 | 3,490 | 5,240 | 206,400            |

|                                  | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                  | in          | lbf/in   |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.42$                | $\geq 2.36$ | 182      |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.50$                | $\geq 2.36$ | 224      |
| LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | $\geq 2.36$ | 197      |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 3/8"$<br>(10 mm) |        |          |           | AXIAL 90° <sup>2)</sup> |                       |                    |                                  |   |                       |                    |                                  | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup>       |                    |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
|                             |        |          |           | WOOD-TO-WOOD            |                       |                    |                                  | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup>               |                       |                    |                                  | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |                    |
| $L$                         |        | $L_{un}$ | $L_{tip}$ | $t_{s,w}$<br>0.5·L      | min { $W_{90}; N_a$ } |                    |                                  | $L_{eff} =$<br>$L - L_{un}$ <sup>4)</sup> | min { $W_{90}; N_a$ } |                    |                                  | $Z_{  }$ <sup>4)</sup>      |                    |
|                             |        |          |           |                         | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42    | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ |   | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42    | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42          | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 |
| in                          | (mm)   | in       | in        | in                      | lbf                   | lbf                | lbf                              | in  | lbf                   | lbf                | lbf                              | lbf                         | lbf                |
| 4-3/4"                      | (120)  | 0.473    | 0.512     | 2.36                    | -                     | -                  | -                                | 4.25                                      | 774                   | 952                | 838                              | 349                         | 403                |
| 6-1/4"                      | (160)  | 0.473    | 0.512     | 3.15                    | 487                   | 600                | 527                              | 5.83                                      | 1060                  | 1305               | 1148                             | 349                         | 403                |
| 7-1/8"                      | (180)  | 0.473    | 0.512     | 3.54                    | 559                   | 688                | 605                              | 6.61                                      | 1204                  | 1482               | 1303                             | 349                         | 403                |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200)  | 0.473    | 0.512     | 3.94                    | 631                   | 776                | 683                              | 7.40                                      | 1584                  | 1658               | -                                | 349                         | 403                |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220)  | 0.473    | 0.512     | 4.33                    | 702                   | 864                | 760                              | 8.19                                      | 1752                  | 1834               | -                                | 349                         | 403                |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240)  | 0.473    | 0.512     | 4.72                    | 774                   | 953                | 838                              | 8.98                                      | 1921                  | 2011               | -                                | 349                         | 403                |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260)  | 0.473    | 0.512     | 5.12                    | 846                   | 1041               | 915                              | 9.76                                      | 2089                  | 2187               | -                                | 349                         | 403                |
| 11"                         | (280)  | 0.473    | 0.512     | 5.51                    | 917                   | 1129               | 993                              | 10.55                                     | 2258                  | 2363               | -                                | 349                         | 403                |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300)  | 0.473    | 0.512     | 5.91                    | 989                   | 1217               | 1070                             | 11.34                                     | 2426                  | 2540               | -                                | 349                         | 403                |
| 12-3/4"                     | (325)  | 0.945    | 0.512     | 6.40                    | 992                   | 1221               | 1074                             | 11.85                                     | 2536                  | 2654               | -                                | 349                         | 403                |
| 13-3/4"                     | (350)  | 0.945    | 0.512     | 6.89                    | 1082                  | 1332               | 1171                             | 12.83                                     | 2747                  | 2875               | -                                | 349                         | 403                |
| 14-3/4"                     | (375)  | 0.945    | 0.512     | 7.38                    | 1172                  | 1442               | -                                | 13.82                                     | 2957                  | 3095               | -                                | 349                         | 403                |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400)  | 0.945    | 0.512     | 7.87                    | 1261                  | 1552               | -                                | 14.80                                     | 3168                  | 3316               | -                                | 349                         | 403                |
| 17-3/4"                     | (450)  | 0.945    | 0.512     | 8.86                    | 1440                  | 1773               | -                                | 16.77                                     | 3490                  | 3490               | -                                | 349                         | 403                |
| 19-5/8"                     | (500)  | 0.945    | 0.512     | 9.84                    | 1619                  | 1993               | -                                | 18.74                                     | 3490                  | 3490               | -                                | 349                         | 403                |
| 23-5/8"                     | (600)  | 0.945    | 0.512     | 11.81                   | 1978                  | 2434               | -                                | 22.68                                     | 3490                  | 3490               | -                                | 349                         | 403                |
| 27-5/8"                     | (700)  | 0.945    | 0.512     | 13.78                   | 2336                  | 2875               | -                                | 26.61                                     | 3490                  | 3490               | -                                | 349                         | 403                |
| 31-1/2"                     | (800)  | 0.945    | 0.512     | 15.75                   | 2694                  | 3316               | -                                | 30.55                                     | 3490                  | 3490               | -                                | 349                         | 403                |
| 39-3/8"                     | (1000) | 0.945    | 0.512     | 19.69                   | 3411                  | 3490               | -                                | 38.43                                     | 3490                  | 3490               | -                                | 349                         | 403                |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .

<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values, min{ $W; N$ }; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_\alpha$ ;

<sup>3)</sup> Reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e||}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e\perp}$ ) according to NDS; determined with  $D_r$ .

<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,w} = 0.236$  inch; the steel plate has to be verified separately and according to corresponding steel standards.

Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised professionals.

# 3/8" RAPID® fullthread countersunk head

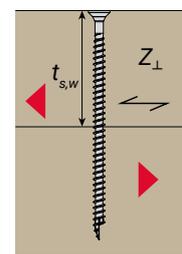
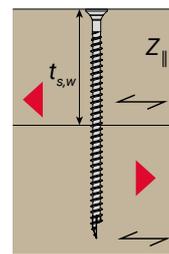
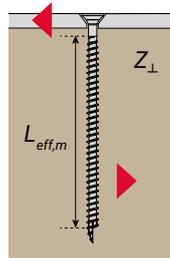
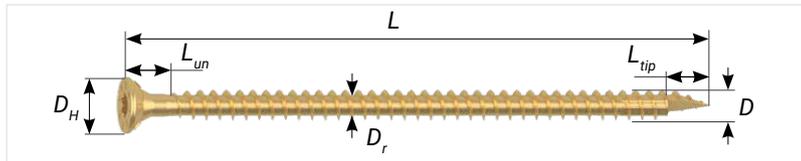
T-drive (T50), countersunk head, milling ribs, single thread, compressor, half tip, YellWin 500+ coating



| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 3/8" (10) | 0.394 | 0.728 | 0.240 | 3,490 | 5,240 | 206,400            |

|                                  | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                  | in          | lbf/in   |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.42$                | $\geq 2.36$ | 182      |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.50$                | $\geq 2.36$ | 224      |
| LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | $\geq 2.36$ | 197      |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 3/8"$<br>(10 mm) |                    | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup> |                    |           |                    |                    |               |     |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----|
|                             |                    | STEEL-TO-WOOD         |                    |           | WOOD-TO-WOOD       |                    |               |     |
|                             |                    | $Z_{\perp}^{4)}$      |                    | $t_{s,w}$ | $Z_{\parallel}$    |                    | $Z_{\perp,m}$ |     |
| $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42          | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42    | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 |           | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42 | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 |               |     |
| $L$                         |                    |                       |                    |           |                    |                    |               |     |
| in                          | (mm)               | lbf                   | lbf                | in        | lbf                | lbf                | lbf           | lbf |
| 4-3/4"                      | (120)              | 279                   | 322                | 2.36      | 246                | 318                | 197           | 255 |
| 6-1/4"                      | (160)              | 279                   | 322                | 3.15      | 302                | 355                | 242           | 284 |
| 7-1/8"                      | (180)              | 279                   | 322                | 3.54      | 302                | 355                | 242           | 284 |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200)              | 279                   | 322                | 3.94      | 302                | 355                | 242           | 284 |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220)              | 279                   | 322                | 4.33      | 302                | 355                | 242           | 284 |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240)              | 279                   | 322                | 4.72      | 302                | 355                | 242           | 284 |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260)              | 279                   | 322                | 5.12      | 302                | 355                | 242           | 284 |
| 11"                         | (280)              | 279                   | 322                | 5.51      | 302                | 355                | 242           | 284 |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300)              | 279                   | 322                | 5.91      | 302                | 355                | 242           | 284 |
| 12-3/4"                     | (325)              | 279                   | 322                | 6.40      | 302                | 355                | 242           | 284 |
| 13-3/4"                     | (350)              | 279                   | 322                | 6.89      | 302                | 355                | 242           | 284 |
| 14-3/4"                     | (375)              | 279                   | 322                | 7.38      | 302                | 355                | 242           | 284 |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400)              | 279                   | 322                | 7.87      | 302                | 355                | 242           | 284 |
| 17-3/4"                     | (450)              | 279                   | 322                | 8.86      | 302                | 355                | 242           | 284 |
| 19-5/8"                     | (500)              | 279                   | 322                | 9.84      | 302                | 355                | 242           | 284 |
| 23-5/8"                     | (600)              | 279                   | 322                | 11.81     | 302                | 355                | 242           | 284 |
| 27-5/8"                     | (700)              | 279                   | 322                | 13.78     | 302                | 355                | 242           | 284 |
| 31-1/2"                     | (800)              | 279                   | 322                | 15.75     | 302                | 355                | 242           | 284 |
| 39-3/8"                     | (1000)             | 279                   | 322                | 19.69     | 302                | 355                | 242           | 284 |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .

<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values,  $\min(W; N)$ ; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_\alpha$ ;

<sup>3)</sup> Reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e\parallel}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e\perp}$ ) according to NDS; determined with  $D_r$ .

<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,w} = 0.236$  inch; the steel plate has to be verified separately and according to corresponding steel standards.

Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised professionals.

# 3/8" RAPID® fullthread countersunk head

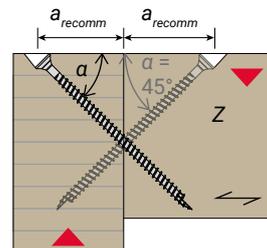
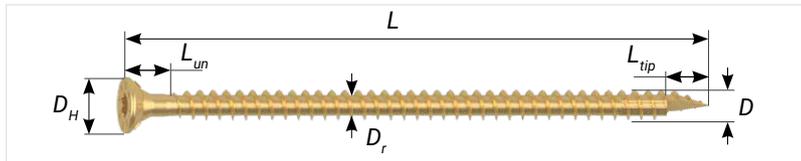
T-drive (T50), countersunk head, milling ribs, single thread, compressor, half tip, YellWin 500+ coating



| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 3/8" (10) | 0.394 | 0.728 | 0.240 | 3,490 | 5,240 | 206,400            |

|                                  | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                  | in          | lbf/in   |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.42$                | $\geq 2.36$ | 182      |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.50$                | $\geq 2.36$ | 224      |
| LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | $\geq 2.36$ | 197      |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 3/8"$<br>(10 mm) |        | MAINLY AXIAL 45° <sup>2)</sup> |                    |                    |                                  |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
|                             |        | 1 SYMMETRIC SCREW PAIR         |                    |                    |                                  |
| L                           |        | $a_{recomm}$                   | Z                  |                    |                                  |
|                             |        |                                | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42 | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ |
| in                          | (mm)   |                                | lbf                | lbf                | lbf                              |
| 4-3/4"                      | (120)  | -                              | -                  | -                  | -                                |
| 6-1/4"                      | (160)  | -                              | -                  | -                  | -                                |
| 7-1/8"                      | (180)  | -                              | -                  | -                  | -                                |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200)  | -                              | -                  | -                  | -                                |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220)  | -                              | -                  | -                  | -                                |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240)  | -                              | -                  | -                  | -                                |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260)  | -                              | -                  | -                  | -                                |
| 11"                         | (280)  | 11.0D <sup>3)</sup>            | 1232 <sup>3)</sup> | 1516 <sup>3)</sup> | -                                |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300)  | 11.5D <sup>3)</sup>            | 1305 <sup>3)</sup> | 1606 <sup>3)</sup> | -                                |
| 12-3/4"                     | (325)  | 12.5D <sup>3)</sup>            | 1325 <sup>3)</sup> | 1631 <sup>3)</sup> | -                                |
| 13-3/4"                     | (350)  | 13.5D <sup>3)</sup>            | 1455 <sup>3)</sup> | 1791 <sup>3)</sup> | -                                |
| 14-3/4"                     | (375)  | 14.0D <sup>3)</sup>            | 1521 <sup>3)</sup> | 1871 <sup>3)</sup> | -                                |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400)  | 15.0D <sup>3)</sup>            | 1651 <sup>3)</sup> | 2032 <sup>3)</sup> | -                                |
| 17-3/4"                     | (450)  | 17.0D <sup>3)</sup>            | 1912 <sup>3)</sup> | 2353 <sup>3)</sup> | -                                |
| 19-5/8"                     | (500)  | 18.5D <sup>3)</sup>            | 2108 <sup>3)</sup> | 2594 <sup>3)</sup> | -                                |
| 23-5/8"                     | (600)  | 22.0D                          | 2565               | 3156               | -                                |
| 27-5/8"                     | (700)  | 25.5D                          | 3021               | 3719               | -                                |
| 31-1/2"                     | (800)  | 29.0D                          | 3478               | 4281               | -                                |
| 39-3/8"                     | (1000) | 36.5D                          | 4457               | 4936               | -                                |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .

<sup>2)</sup> Recommended distance from the end to the screw axis. To follow the distance requirements according to ICC-ESR-4549 with  $a_{end,CG} \geq 10D$  in a connection of a main and a secondary beam with a symmetric screw pair requires screw lengths over or equal to  $58D$  with appropriate wood member dimensions. The capacity result of a screw loaded in tension and one loaded in compression. Note, the characteristic buckling capacity  $k_c \cdot N_{plk}$  is determined according to ETA-12/0373:2022 considers a lower bending yield strength than according to ICC-ESR-4549. Z is determined as:

$(\min\{W_{45^\circ}, N\} + \min\{W_{45^\circ}, N; (k_c \cdot N_{plk})\}) \cdot \sin 45^\circ$  with  $k_c \cdot N_{plk} = 4,045$  lbf for  $SG_{NDS} = 0.42$ ,  $k_c \cdot N_{plk} = 4,218$  lbf for  $SG_{NDS} = 0.50$  and  $k_c \cdot N_{plk} = 4,274$  lbf for LVL of DFir with  $SG_{eg} = 0.50$ .

<sup>3)</sup> Given values for  $a_{recomm}$  and design values base on requirements according to ETA-12/0373:2022.

These applications are not covered by ICC-ESR-4549: IT IS ON THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE QUALIFIED DESIGNER TO APPLY INCLINED SCREWS, TO CHOSE ADEQUAT DISTANCES, TO CONSIDER SCREWS LOADED IN COMPRESSION, AS WELL AS TO JUSTIFY THE CONNECTION GEOMETRY, ALL TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE CODE OFFICIAL. Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designer and professionals.

# 3/8" RAPID<sup>®</sup> fullthread countersunk head

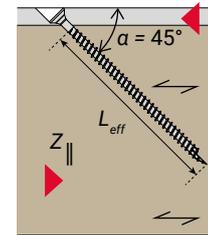
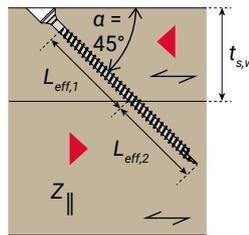
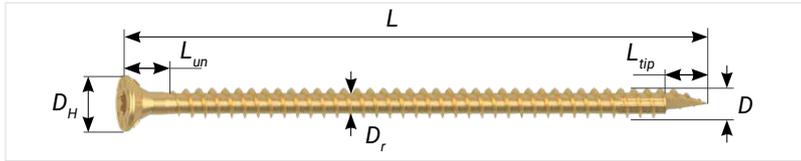
T-drive (T50), countersunk head, milling ribs, single thread, compressor, half tip, YellWin 500+ coating



| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 3/8" (10) | 0.394 | 0.728 | 0.240 | 3,490 | 5,240 | 206,400            |

|                                  | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                  | in          | lbf/in   |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.42$                | $\geq 2.36$ | 182      |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.50$                | $\geq 2.36$ | 224      |
| LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | $\geq 2.36$ | 197      |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 3/8"$<br>(10 mm) |                 | MAINLY AXIAL 45° <sup>4)</sup>                      |           |  |                 |                             |  |      |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|------|
|                             |                 | WOOD-TO-WOOD<br>with $\min\{L_{eff,1}, L_{eff,2}\}$ |           |  |                 | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>5)</sup> |  |      |
|                             |                 | $L$   | $t_{s,w}$ | $Z_{  } = \min\{W_{45}, N_a\} \cdot \cos 45^\circ$ |                 |                             | $Z_{  } = \min\{W_{45}, N_a\} \cdot \cos 45^\circ$ |      |
| $SG_{NDS} 0.42$             | $SG_{NDS} 0.50$ |   |           | LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$                   | $SG_{NDS} 0.42$ | $SG_{NDS} 0.50$             | LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$                   |      |
| in                          | (mm)            | in  | lbf       | lbf  | lbf             | lbf                         | lbf  | lbf  |
| 4-3/4"                      | (120)           | 1.57  | -         | -  | -               | 475                         | 584  | 514  |
| 6-1/4"                      | (160)           | 2.36  | 293       | 361  | 317             | 659                         | 811  | 714  |
| 7-1/8"                      | (180)           | 2.36  | 293       | 361  | 317             | 752                         | 925  | 813  |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200)           | 2.36  | 293       | 361  | 317             | 844                         | 1038   | 913  |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220)           | 3.15  | 433       | 533  | 469             | 950                         | 1169   | 1028 |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240)           | 3.15  | 424       | 522  | 459             | 1028                        | 1265   | 1113 |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260)           | 3.15  | 424       | 522  | 459             | 1120                        | 1379   | 1213 |
| 11"                         | (280)           | 3.94  | 554       | 682  | 600             | 1213                        | 1492   | -    |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300)           | 3.94  | 554       | 682  | 600             | 1305                        | 1606   | -    |
| 12-3/4"                     | (325)           | 4.72  | 629       | 774  | 681             | 1365                        | 1680   | -    |
| 13-3/4"                     | (350)           | 4.72  | 629       | 774  | 681             | 1480                        | 1822   | -    |
| 14-3/4"                     | (375)           | 4.72  | 629       | 774  | 681             | 1595                        | 1963   | -    |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400)           | 5.51  | 760       | 935  | 822             | 1711                        | 2105   | -    |
| 17-3/4"                     | (450)           | 6.30  | 890       | 1095   | 963             | 1941                        | 2389   | -    |
| 19-5/8"                     | (500)           | 7.09  | 1020      | 1256   | -               | 2172                        | 2468   | -    |
| 23-5/8"                     | (600)           | 7.87  | 1151      | 1416   | -               | 2468                        | 2468   | -    |
| 27-5/8"                     | (700)           | 9.45  | 1412      | 1737   | -               | 2468                        | 2468   | -    |
| 31-1/2"                     | (800)           | 11.02   | 1672      | 2058   | -               | 2468                        | 2468   | -    |
| 39-3/8"                     | (1000)          | 14.17   | 2194      | 2468   | -               | 2468                        | 2468   | -    |

<sup>4)</sup> On responsibility of the qualified designer, friction can be considered as proposed in ETA-12/0373:2022 by a friction coefficient of  $\mu = 0.25$ . In this case, tabulated values can be justified to rely on friction with factor  $(\sin 45^\circ + \mu \cdot \cos 45^\circ) / \sin 45^\circ = 1.30$ .

<sup>5)</sup> To ensure sufficient steel plate thickness  $L_{eff}$  is reduced by  $0.5D$  to determine  $W_{45}$ . The capacity of the steel plate must be verified separately and according to corresponding steel standards.

These applications are not covered by ICC-ESR-4549: IT IS ON THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE QUALIFIED DESIGNER TO APPLY INCLINED SCREWS, TO CHOSE ADEQUAT DISTANCES, TO CONSIDER FRICTION LOADS, AS WELL AS TO JUSTIFY THE CONNECTION GEOMETRY, ALL TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE CODE OFFICIAL. Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designer and professionals.

# 1/2" RAPID® fullthread countersunk head

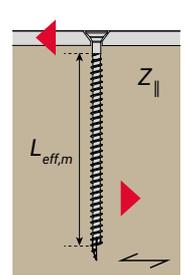
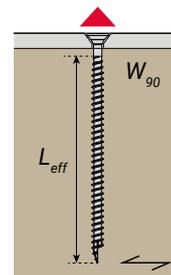
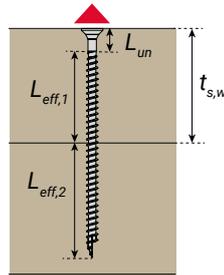
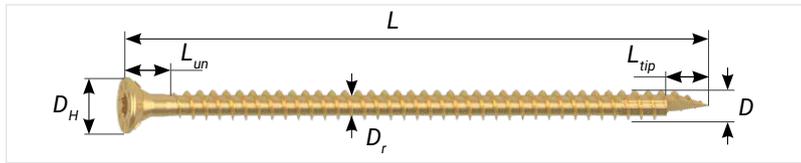
T-drive (T50), countersunk head, milling ribs, single thread, compressor, half tip, YellWin 500+ coating



| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 1/2" (12) | 0.472 | 0.827 | 0.268 | 3,880 | 5,820 | 193,300            |

|                                  | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                  | in          | lbf/in   |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.42$                | $\geq 2.83$ | 223      |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.50$                | $\geq 2.84$ | 251      |
| LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | $\geq 2.84$ | 224      |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 1/2"$<br>(12 mm) |      |          |           | AXIAL 90° <sup>2)</sup> |                       |                    |                                  |   | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup>       |                    |                        |                    |
|-----------------------------|------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
|                             |      |          |           | WOOD-TO-WOOD            |                       |                    | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup>      |   | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |                    |                        |                    |
| $L$                         |      | $L_{un}$ | $L_{tip}$ | $t_{s,w}$<br>0.5 · L    | min { $W_{90}; N_a$ } |                    |                                  | $L_{eff} =$<br>$L - L_{un}$ <sup>4)</sup> | min { $W_{90}; N_a$ }       |                    | $Z_{  }$ <sup>4)</sup> |                    |
|                             |      |          |           |                         | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42    | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ |   | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42          | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42     | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 |
| in                          | (mm) | in       | in        | in                      | lbf                   | lbf                | lbf                              | in  | lbf                         | lbf                | lbf                    | lbf                |
| 7-7/8"                      | 200  | 0.787    | 0.591     | 3.937                   | 702                   | 791                | 706                              | 7.09                                      | 1580                        | 1779               | 433                    | 467                |
| 8-5/8"                      | 220  | 0.787    | 0.591     | 4.331                   | 790                   | 889                | 794                              | 7.87                                      | 1756                        | 1976               | 433                    | 467                |
| 9-1/2"                      | 240  | 0.787    | 0.591     | 4.724                   | 878                   | 988                | 882                              | 8.66                                      | 1931                        | 2174               | 433                    | 467                |
| 10-1/4"                     | 260  | 0.787    | 0.591     | 5.118                   | 966                   | 1087               | 970                              | 9.45                                      | 2107                        | 2372               | 433                    | 467                |
| 11"                         | 280  | 0.787    | 0.591     | 5.512                   | 1054                  | 1186               | 1058                             | 10.24                                     | 2283                        | 2569               | 433                    | 467                |
| 11-3/4"                     | 300  | 0.787    | 0.591     | 5.906                   | 1141                  | 1285               | 1147                             | 11.02                                     | 2458                        | 2767               | 433                    | 467                |
| 13-3/4"                     | 350  | 0.787    | 0.591     | 6.890                   | 1361                  | 1532               | 1367                             | 12.99                                     | 2897                        | 3261               | 433                    | 467                |
| 15-3/4"                     | 400  | 0.787    | 0.591     | 7.874                   | 1580                  | 1779               | -                                | 14.96                                     | 3336                        | 3755               | 433                    | 467                |
| 19-5/8"                     | 500  | 0.787    | 0.591     | 9.843                   | 2019                  | 2273               | -                                | 18.90                                     | 3880                        | 3880               | 433                    | 467                |
| 23-5/8"                     | 600  | 0.787    | 0.591     | 11.811                  | 2458                  | 2767               | -                                | 22.83                                     | 3880                        | 3880               | 433                    | 467                |
| 27-5/8"                     | 700  | 0.787    | 0.591     | 13.780                  | 2897                  | 3261               | -                                | 26.77                                     | 3880                        | 3880               | 433                    | 467                |
| 31-1/2"                     | 800  | 0.787    | 0.591     | 15.748                  | 3336                  | 3755               | -                                | 30.71                                     | 3880                        | 3880               | 433                    | 467                |
| 39-3/8"                     | 1000 | 0.787    | 0.591     | 19.685                  | 3880                  | 3880               | -                                | 38.58                                     | 3880                        | 3880               | 433                    | 467                |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values, min{ $W; N$ }; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_g$ .  
<sup>3)</sup> Reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e||}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e\perp}$ ) according to NDS; determined with  $D_r$ .

<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,s} = 0.236$  inch; the steel plate has to be verified separately and according to corresponding steel standards.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised professionals.

# 1/2" RAPID® fullthread countersunk head

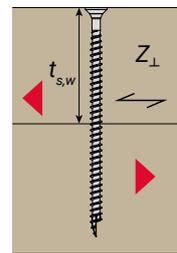
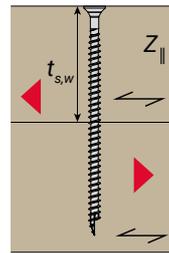
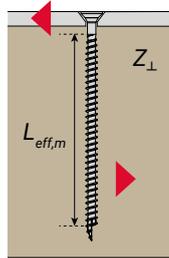
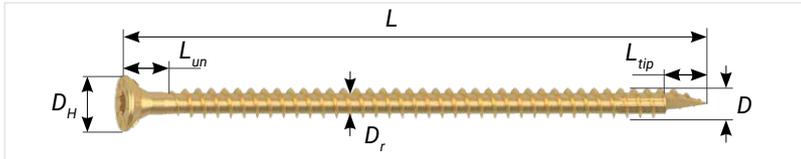
T-drive (T50), countersunk head, milling ribs, single thread, compressor, half tip, YellWin 500+ coating



| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 1/2" (12) | 0.472 | 0.827 | 0.268 | 3,880 | 5,820 | 193,300            |

|                                  | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                  | in          | lbf/in   |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.42$                | $\geq 2.83$ | 223      |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.50$                | $\geq 2.84$ | 251      |
| LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | $\geq 2.84$ | 224      |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 1/2"$<br>(12 mm) |                 | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup> |                 |           |                 |                 |               |     |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----|
|                             |                 | STEEL-TO-WOOD         |                 |           | WOOD-TO-WOOD    |                 |               |     |
|                             |                 | $Z_{\perp}^{4)}$      |                 | $t_{s,w}$ | $Z_{\parallel}$ |                 | $Z_{\perp,m}$ |     |
| $SG_{NDS} 0.42$             | $SG_{NDS} 0.50$ | $SG_{NDS} 0.42$       | $SG_{NDS} 0.50$ |           | $SG_{NDS} 0.42$ | $SG_{NDS} 0.50$ |               |     |
| $L$                         |                 |                       |                 |           |                 |                 |               |     |
| in                          | (mm)            | lbf                   | lbf             | in        | lbf             | lbf             | lbf           | lbf |
| 7-7/8"                      | 200             | 298                   | 333             | 3.94      | 391             | 426             | 285           | 318 |
| 8-5/8"                      | 220             | 298                   | 333             | 4.33      | 391             | 426             | 285           | 318 |
| 9-1/2"                      | 240             | 298                   | 333             | 4.72      | 391             | 426             | 285           | 318 |
| 10-1/4"                     | 260             | 298                   | 333             | 5.12      | 391             | 426             | 285           | 318 |
| 11"                         | 280             | 298                   | 333             | 5.51      | 391             | 426             | 285           | 318 |
| 11-3/4"                     | 300             | 298                   | 333             | 5.91      | 391             | 426             | 285           | 318 |
| 13-3/4"                     | 350             | 298                   | 333             | 6.89      | 391             | 426             | 285           | 318 |
| 15-3/4"                     | 400             | 298                   | 333             | 7.87      | 391             | 426             | 285           | 318 |
| 19-5/8"                     | 500             | 298                   | 333             | 9.84      | 391             | 426             | 285           | 318 |
| 23-5/8"                     | 600             | 298                   | 333             | 11.81     | 391             | 426             | 285           | 318 |
| 27-5/8"                     | 700             | 298                   | 333             | 13.78     | 391             | 426             | 285           | 318 |
| 31-1/2"                     | 800             | 298                   | 333             | 15.75     | 391             | 426             | 285           | 318 |
| 39-3/8"                     | 1000            | 298                   | 333             | 19.69     | 391             | 426             | 285           | 318 |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values,  $\min(W; N)$ ; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_g$ .  
<sup>3)</sup> Reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e\parallel}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e\perp}$ ) according to NDS; determined with  $D_r$ .

<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,w} = 0.236$  inch; the steel plate has to be verified separately and according to corresponding steel standards.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised professionals.

# 1/2" RAPID® fullthread countersunk head

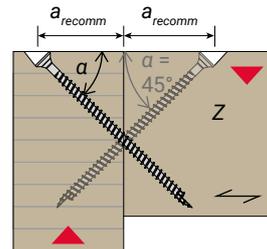
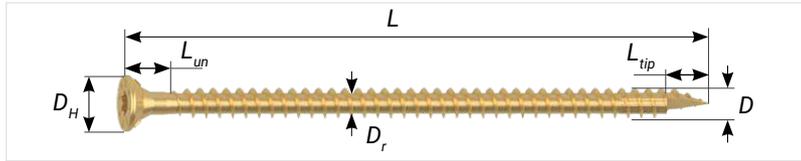
T-drive (T50), countersunk head, milling ribs, single thread, compressor, half tip, YellWin 500+ coating



| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 1/2" (12) | 0.472 | 0.827 | 0.268 | 3,880 | 5,820 | 193,300            |

|                                  | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                  | in          | lbf/in   |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.42$                | $\geq 2.83$ | 223      |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.50$                | $\geq 2.84$ | 251      |
| LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | $\geq 2.84$ | 224      |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 1/2"$<br>(12 mm) |              | MAINLY AXIAL 45° <sup>2)</sup> |                    |                                  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
|                             |              | 1 SYMMETRIC SCREW PAIR         |                    |                                  |
| L                           | $a_{recomm}$ | Z                              |                    |                                  |
|                             |              | $SG_{NDS} 0.42$                | $SG_{NDS} 0.50$    | LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ |
| in                          | (mm)         | lbf                            | lbf                | lbf                              |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200)        | -                              | -                  | -                                |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220)        | -                              | -                  | -                                |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240)        | -                              | -                  | -                                |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260)        | -                              | -                  | -                                |
| 11"                         | (280)        | -                              | -                  | -                                |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300)        | -                              | -                  | -                                |
| 13-3/4"                     | (350)        | 11.5D <sup>3)</sup>            | 1858 <sup>3)</sup> | 2092 <sup>3)</sup>               |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400)        | 12.5D <sup>3)</sup>            | 2050 <sup>3)</sup> | 2307 <sup>3)</sup>               |
| 19-5/8"                     | (500)        | 15.5D <sup>3)</sup>            | 2625 <sup>3)</sup> | 2954 <sup>3)</sup>               |
| 23-5/8"                     | (600)        | 18.5D <sup>3)</sup>            | 3199 <sup>3)</sup> | 3601 <sup>3)</sup>               |
| 27-5/8"                     | (700)        | 21.5D                          | 3774               | 4248                             |
| 31-1/2"                     | (800)        | 24.5D                          | 4349               | 4895                             |
| 39-3/8"                     | (1000)       | 30.5D                          | 5487               | 5487                             |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .

<sup>2)</sup> Recommended distance from the end to the screw axis. To follow the distance requirements according to ICC-ESR-4549 with  $a_{end,CG} \geq 10D$  in a connection of a main and a secondary beam with a symmetric screw pair requires screw lengths over or equal to 58D with appropriate wood member dimensions. The capacity result of a screw loaded in tension and one loaded in compression. Note, the characteristic buckling capacity  $k_c \cdot N_{plk}$  is determined according to ETA-12/0373:2022 considers a lower bending yield strength than according to ICC-ESR-4549. Z is determined as:

$(\min\{W_{45}; N\} + \min\{W_{45}; N; (k_c \cdot N_{plk})\}) \cdot \sin 45^\circ$  with  $k_c \cdot N_{plk} = 5,130$  lbf for  $SG_{NDS} = 0.42$ ,  $k_c \cdot N_{plk} = 5,343$  lbf for  $SG_{NDS} = 0.50$  and  $k_c \cdot N_{plk} = 5,412$  lbf for LVL of DFir with  $SG_{eg} = 0.50$ .

<sup>3)</sup> Given values for  $a_{recomm}$  and design values base on requirements according to ETA-12/0373:2022.

These applications are not covered by ICC-ESR-4549: IT IS ON THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE QUALIFIED DESIGNER TO APPLY INCLINED SCREWS, TO CHOSE ADEQUAT DISTANCES, TO CONSIDER SCREWS LOADED IN COMPRESSION, AS WELL AS TO JUSTIFY THE CONNECTION GEOMETRY, ALL TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE CODE OFFICIAL.

Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designer and professionals.

# 1/2" RAPID<sup>®</sup> fullthread countersunk head

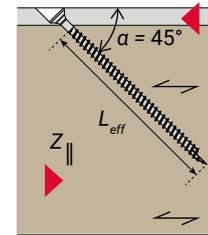
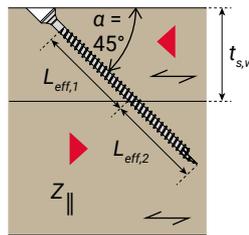
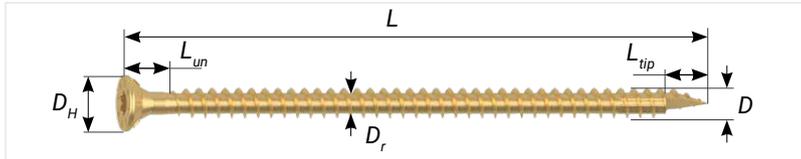
T-drive (T50), countersunk head, milling ribs, single thread, compressor, half tip, YellWin 500+ coating



| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 1/2" (12) | 0.472 | 0.827 | 0.268 | 3,880 | 5,820 | 193,300            |

|                                  | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                  | in          | lbf/in   |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.42$                | $\geq 2.83$ | 223      |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.50$                | $\geq 2.84$ | 251      |
| LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | $\geq 2.84$ | 224      |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 1/2"$<br>(12 mm) |        | MAINLY AXIAL 45° <sup>4)</sup>                      |  |                    |                                  |  |                    |                                  |
|-----------------------------|--------|---|--|--------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------------------------|
|                             |        | WOOD-TO-WOOD<br>with $\min\{L_{eff,1}, L_{eff,2}\}$ |  |                    | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>5)</sup>      |  |                    |                                  |
| $L$                         |        | $t_{s,w}$   | $Z_{  } = \min\{W_{45}, N_a\} \cdot \cos 45^\circ$ |                    |                                  | $Z_{  } = \min\{W_{45}, N_a\} \cdot \cos 45^\circ$ |                    |                                  |
|                             |        |   | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42                                 | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42                                 | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ |
| in                          | (mm)   | in  | lbf  | lbf                | lbf                              | lbf  | lbf                | lbf                              |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200)  | 2.36  | -  | -                  | -                                | 983  | 1106               | 987                              |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220)  | 3.15  | 467  | 526                | 469                              | 1096   | 1234               | 1101                             |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240)  | 3.15  | 467  | 526                | 469                              | 1209   | 1361               | 1214                             |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260)  | 3.15  | 467  | 526                | 469                              | 1322   | 1488               | 1328                             |
| 11"                         | (280)  | 3.94  | 627  | 705                | 629                              | 1435   | 1615               | -                                |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300)  | 3.94  | 627  | 705                | 629                              | 1548   | 1742               | -                                |
| 13-3/4"                     | (350)  | 4.72  | 786  | 885                | 790                              | 1830   | 2060               | -                                |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400)  | 5.51  | 946  | 1065               | 950                              | 2113   | 2378               | -                                |
| 19-5/8"                     | (500)  | 7.09  | 1266   | 1425               | -                                | 2678   | 2744               | -                                |
| 23-5/8"                     | (600)  | 7.87  | 1426   | 1605               | -                                | 2744   | 2744               | -                                |
| 27-5/8"                     | (700)  | 9.45  | 1745   | 1964               | -                                | 2744   | 2744               | -                                |
| 31-1/2"                     | (800)  | 11.02   | 2065   | 2324               | -                                | 2744   | 2744               | -                                |
| 39-3/8"                     | (1000) | 14.17   | 2704   | 2744               | -                                | 2744   | 2744               | -                                |

<sup>4)</sup> On responsibility of the qualified designer, friction can be considered as proposed in ETA-12/0373:2022 by a friction coefficient of  $\mu = 0.25$ . In this case, tabulated values can be justified to rely on friction with factor  $(\sin 45^\circ + \mu \cdot \cos 45^\circ) / \sin 45^\circ = 1.30$ .

<sup>5)</sup> To ensure sufficient steel plate thickness  $L_{eff}$  is reduced by  $0.5D$  to determine  $W_{45}$ ; The capacity of the steel plate must be verified separately and according to corresponding steel standards.

These applications are not covered by ICC-ESR-4549: IT IS ON THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE QUALIFIED DESIGNER TO APPLY INCLINED SCREWS, TO CHOSE ADEQUAT DISTANCES, TO CONSIDER FRICTION LOADS, AS WELL AS TO JUSTIFY THE CONNECTION GEOMETRY, ALL TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE CODE OFFICIAL. Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designer and professionals.

# 5/16" RAPID<sup>®</sup> fullthread cylinder head

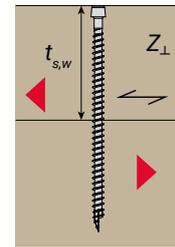
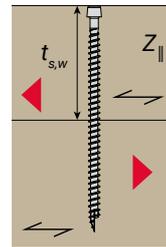
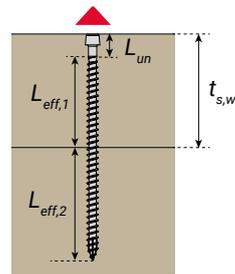
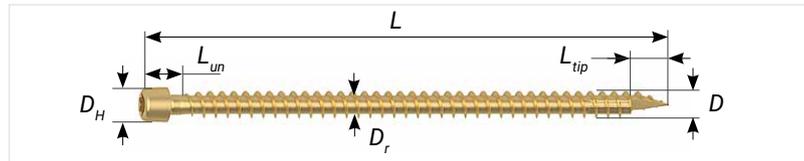
T-drive (T40), cylinder head, single thread, compressor, from 4-3/4" to 15-3/4" with full tip, from 17-3/4" with half tip, YellWin 500+ coating



| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 5/16" (8) | 0.315 | 0.402 | 0.205 | 1,920 | 2,890 | 209,300            |

|                                  | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                  | in          | lbf/in   |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.42$                | $\geq 1.89$ | 160      |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.50$                | $\geq 1.89$ | 181      |
| LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | $\geq 1.89$ | 197      |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 5/16"$<br>(8 mm) |      |          |           | AXIAL 90° <sup>2)</sup> |                       |                    |                                  | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup> |                        |                    |                    |                    |
|-----------------------------|------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                             |      |          |           | WOOD-TO-WOOD            |                       |                    |                                  | WOOD-TO-WOOD          |                        |                    |                    |                    |
| $L$                         |      | $L_{un}$ | $L_{tip}$ | $t_{s,w}$<br>0.5 · L    | min { $W_{90}; N_a$ } |                    |                                  | $t_{s,w}$<br>0.5 · L  | $Z_{  }$ <sup>4)</sup> |                    | $Z_{\perp,m}$      |                    |
|                             |      |          |           |                         | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42    | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ |                       | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42     | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42 | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 |
| in                          | (mm) | in       | in        | in                      | lbf                   | lbf                | lbf                              | in                    | lbf                    | lbf                | lbf                | lbf                |
| 4-3/4"                      | 120  | 0.394    | 0.323     | 2.36                    | 315                   | 356                | 388                              | 2.36                  | 238                    | 296                | 190                | 237                |
| 5-1/2"                      | 140  | 0.394    | 0.323     | 2.76                    | 378                   | 428                | 465                              | 2.76                  | 252                    | 296                | 202                | 237                |
| 6-1/4"                      | 160  | 0.394    | 0.323     | 3.15                    | 441                   | 499                | 543                              | 3.15                  | 252                    | 296                | 202                | 237                |
| 7-1/8"                      | 180  | 0.394    | 0.323     | 3.54                    | 504                   | 570                | 620                              | 3.54                  | 252                    | 296                | 202                | 237                |
| 7-7/8"                      | 200  | 0.394    | 0.323     | 3.94                    | 567                   | 641                | 698                              | 3.94                  | 252                    | 296                | 202                | 237                |
| 8-5/8"                      | 220  | 0.394    | 0.323     | 4.33                    | 630                   | 713                | 776                              | 4.33                  | 252                    | 296                | 202                | 237                |
| 9-1/2"                      | 240  | 0.394    | 0.323     | 4.72                    | 693                   | 784                | 853                              | 4.72                  | 252                    | 296                | 202                | 237                |
| 10-1/4"                     | 260  | 0.394    | 0.323     | 5.12                    | 756                   | 855                | 931                              | 5.12                  | 252                    | 296                | 202                | 237                |
| 11"                         | 280  | 0.394    | 0.323     | 5.51                    | 819                   | 926                | 1008                             | 5.51                  | 252                    | 296                | 202                | 237                |
| 11-3/4"                     | 300  | 0.394    | 0.323     | 5.91                    | 882                   | 998                | 1086                             | 5.91                  | 252                    | 296                | 202                | 237                |
| 12-3/4"                     | 325  | 0.394    | 0.323     | 6.40                    | 961                   | 1087               | 1183                             | 6.40                  | 252                    | 296                | 202                | 237                |
| 13-3/4"                     | 350  | 0.394    | 0.323     | 6.89                    | 1039                  | 1176               | 1280                             | 6.89                  | 252                    | 296                | 202                | 237                |
| 14-3/4"                     | 375  | 0.394    | 0.323     | 7.38                    | 1118                  | 1265               | -                                | 7.38                  | 252                    | 296                | 202                | 237                |
| 15-3/4"                     | 400  | 0.394    | 0.323     | 7.87                    | 1197                  | 1354               | -                                | 7.87                  | 252                    | 296                | 202                | 237                |
| 17-3/4"                     | 450  | 0.906    | 0.433     | 8.86                    | 1272                  | 1439               | -                                | 8.86                  | 252                    | 296                | 202                | 237                |
| 19-5/8"                     | 500  | 0.906    | 0.433     | 9.84                    | 1430                  | 1618               | -                                | 9.84                  | 252                    | 296                | 202                | 237                |
| 23-5/8"                     | 600  | 0.906    | 0.433     | 11.81                   | 1745                  | 1920               | -                                | 11.81                 | 252                    | 296                | 202                | 237                |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values, min{ $W_{90}; N_u$ }; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_\alpha$ ;  
<sup>3)</sup> Reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e||}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e\perp}$ ) according to NDS; determined with  $D_r$ .

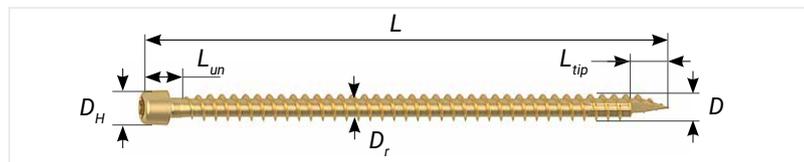
Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised professionals.

# 5/16" RAPID<sup>®</sup> fullthread cylinder head

T-drive (T40), cylinder head, single thread, compressor, from 4-3/4" to 15-3/4" with full tip, from 17-3/4" with half tip, YellWin 500+ coating

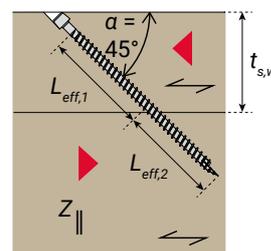
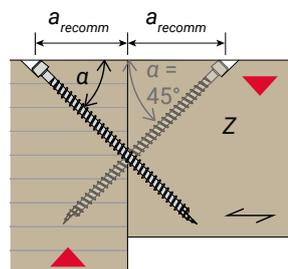


| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}$ 1) |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi              |
| 5/16" (8) | 0.315 | 0.402 | 0.205 | 1,920 | 2,890 | 209,300          |



|                                  | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                  | in          | lbf/in   |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.42$                | $\geq 1.89$ | 160      |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.50$                | $\geq 1.89$ | 181      |
| LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | $\geq 1.89$ | 197      |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 5/16"$<br>(8 mm) |      | MAINLY AXIAL 45° 2)    |                    |                    |                                  | MAINLY AXIAL 45° 4)                                 |  |                    |                                  |
|-----------------------------|------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--------------------|----------------------------------|
|                             |      | 1 SYMMETRIC SCREW PAIR |                    |                    |                                  | WOOD-TO-WOOD<br>with $\min\{L_{eff,1}, L_{eff,2}\}$ |  |                    |                                  |
| $L$                         |      | $a_{recomm}$           | $Z$                |                    |                                  | $t_{s,w}$<br>$0.5 \cdot L$                          | $Z_{  } = \min\{W_{45}, N_a\} \cdot \cos 45^\circ$ |                    |                                  |
|                             |      |                        | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42 | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ |   | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42                                 | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ |
| in                          | (mm) | in                     | lbf                | lbf                | lbf                              | in  | lbf  | lbf                |                                  |
| 4-3/4"                      | 120  | -                      | -                  | -                  | -                                | 1.97  | 225  | 255                | 277                              |
| 5-1/2"                      | 140  | -                      | -                  | -                  | -                                | 1.97  | 225  | 255                | 277                              |
| 6-1/4"                      | 160  | -                      | -                  | -                  | -                                | 2.36  | 283  | 320                | 348                              |
| 7-1/8"                      | 180  | -                      | -                  | -                  | -                                | 2.36  | 283  | 320                | 348                              |
| 7-7/8"                      | 200  | -                      | -                  | -                  | -                                | 2.36  | 283  | 320                | 348                              |
| 8-5/8"                      | 220  | 10.5D 3)               | 841 3)             | 951 3)             | 1035                             | 3.15  | 397  | 449                | 489                              |
| 9-1/2"                      | 240  | 11.5D 3)               | 932 3)             | 1054 3)            | 1148                             | 3.15  | 397  | 449                | 489                              |
| 10-1/4"                     | 260  | 12.5D 3)               | 1003 3)            | 1134 3)            | 1234                             | 3.15  | 397  | 449                | 489                              |
| 11"                         | 280  | 13.5D 3)               | 1073 3)            | 1214 3)            | -                                | 3.94  | 512  | 579                | 630                              |
| 11-3/4"                     | 300  | 14.0D 3)               | 1162 3)            | 1314 3)            | -                                | 3.94  | 512  | 579                | 630                              |
| 12-3/4"                     | 325  | 15.5D 3)               | 1254 3)            | 1419 3)            | -                                | 4.72  | 627  | 709                | 772                              |
| 13-3/4"                     | 350  | 16.5D 3)               | 1365 3)            | 1544 3)            | -                                | 4.72  | 627  | 709                | 772                              |
| 14-3/4"                     | 375  | 17.5D 3)               | 1476 3)            | 1670 3)            | -                                | 5.51  | 741  | 839                | 913                              |
| 15-3/4"                     | 400  | 18.5D 3)               | 1575 3)            | 1781 3)            | -                                | 5.51  | 741  | 839                | 913                              |
| 17-3/4"                     | 450  | 21.0D 3)               | 1707 3)            | 1931 3)            | -                                | 6.30  | 803  | 909                | 989                              |
| 19-5/8"                     | 500  | 23.0D                  | 1890               | 2138               | -                                | 7.09  | 918  | 1038               | -                                |
| 23-5/8"                     | 600  | 27.5D                  | 2303               | 2605               | -                                | 7.87  | 1032   | 1168               | -                                |

1) Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
 2) Recommended distance from the end to the screw axis. To follow the distance requirements according to ICC-ESR-4549 with  $a_{end,CG} \geq 10D$  in a connection of a main and a secondary beam with a symmetric screw pair requires screw lengths over or equal to 58D with appropriate wood member dimensions. The capacity result of a screw loaded in tension and one loaded in compression. Note, the characteristic buckling capacity  $k_c \cdot N_{plk}$  is determined according to ETA-12/0373:2022 considers a lower bending yield strength than according to ICC-ESR-4549.  $Z$  is determined as  $(\min\{W_{45}, N_a\} + \min\{W_{45}, N_a\} \cdot (k_c \cdot N_{plk}) \cdot \sin 45^\circ)$  with  $k_c \cdot N_{plk} = 2,713$  lbf for  $SG_{NDS} = 0.42$ ,  $k_c \cdot N_{plk} = 2,843$  lbf for  $SG_{NDS} = 0.50$  and  $k_c \cdot N_{plk} = 2,872$  lbf for LVL of DFir with  $SG_{eg} = 0.50$ .  
 3) Given values for  $a_{recomm}$  and design values base on requirements according to ETA-12/0373:2022.

4) On responsibility of the qualified designer, friction can be considered as proposed in ETA-12/0373:2022 by a friction coefficient of  $\mu = 0.30$ . In this case, tabulated values can be justified to rely on friction with factor  $(\sin 45^\circ + \mu \cdot \cos 45^\circ) / \sin 45^\circ = 1.30$ .

These applications are not covered by ICC-ESR-4549: IT IS ON THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE QUALIFIED DESIGNER TO APPLY INCLINED SCREWS, TO CHOSE ADEQUAT DISTANCES, TO CONSIDER SCREWS LOADED IN COMPRESSION AND FRICTION LOADS, AS WELL AS TO JUSTIFY THE CONNECTION GEOMETRY, ALL TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE CODE OFFICIAL.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designer and professionals.

# 3/8" RAPID<sup>®</sup> fullthread cylinder head

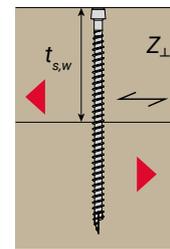
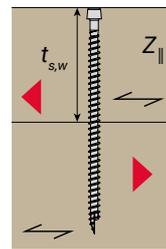
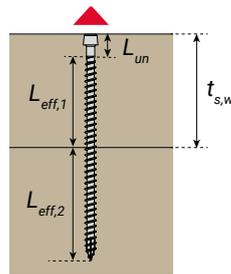
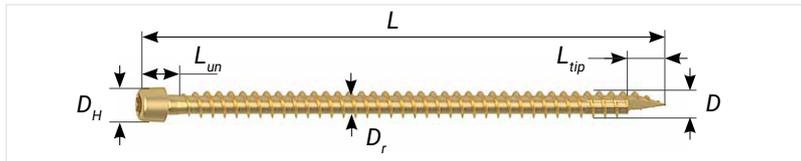
T-drive (T50), cylinder head, single thread, compressor, half tip, YellWin 500+ coating



| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 3/8" (10) | 0.394 | 0.528 | 0.240 | 3,490 | 5,240 | 206,400            |

|                                  | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                  | in          | lbf/in   |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.42$                | $\geq 2.36$ | 182      |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.50$                | $\geq 2.36$ | 224      |
| LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | $\geq 2.36$ | 197      |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 3/8"$<br>(10 mm) |        |          |           | AXIAL 90° <sup>2)</sup> |                       |                    |                                  | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup> |                        |     |               |     |
|-----------------------------|--------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|
|                             |        |          |           | WOOD-TO-WOOD            |                       |                    |                                  | WOOD-TO-WOOD          |                        |     |               |     |
| $L$                         |        | $L_{un}$ | $L_{tip}$ | $t_{s,w}$<br>0.5 · L    | min { $W_{90}; N_a$ } |                    |                                  | $t_{s,w}$<br>0.5 · L  | $Z_{  }$ <sup>4)</sup> |     | $Z_{\perp,m}$ |     |
| in                          | (mm)   | in       | in        |                         | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42    | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ |                       | lbf                    | lbf | lbf           | lbf |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200)  | 0.472    | 0.512     | 3.94                    | 631                   | 776                | 683                              | 3.94                  | 302                    | 355 | 242           | 284 |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240)  | 0.472    | 0.512     | 4.72                    | 774                   | 953                | 838                              | 4.72                  | 302                    | 355 | 242           | 284 |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260)  | 0.472    | 0.512     | 5.12                    | 846                   | 1041               | 915                              | 5.12                  | 302                    | 355 | 242           | 284 |
| 11"                         | (280)  | 0.472    | 0.512     | 5.51                    | 917                   | 1129               | 993                              | 5.51                  | 302                    | 355 | 242           | 284 |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300)  | 0.472    | 0.512     | 5.91                    | 989                   | 1217               | 1070                             | 5.91                  | 302                    | 355 | 242           | 284 |
| 12-3/4"                     | (325)  | 0.945    | 0.512     | 6.40                    | 992                   | 1221               | 1074                             | 6.40                  | 302                    | 355 | 242           | 284 |
| 13-3/4"                     | (350)  | 0.945    | 0.512     | 6.89                    | 1082                  | 1332               | 1171                             | 6.89                  | 302                    | 355 | 242           | 284 |
| 14-3/4"                     | (375)  | 0.945    | 0.512     | 7.38                    | 1172                  | 1442               | -                                | 7.38                  | 302                    | 355 | 242           | 284 |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400)  | 0.945    | 0.512     | 7.87                    | 1261                  | 1552               | -                                | 7.87                  | 302                    | 355 | 242           | 284 |
| 17-3/4"                     | (450)  | 0.945    | 0.512     | 8.86                    | 1440                  | 1773               | -                                | 8.86                  | 302                    | 355 | 242           | 284 |
| 19-5/8"                     | (500)  | 0.945    | 0.512     | 9.84                    | 1619                  | 1993               | -                                | 9.84                  | 302                    | 355 | 242           | 284 |
| 23-5/8"                     | (600)  | 0.945    | 0.512     | 11.81                   | 1978                  | 2434               | -                                | 11.81                 | 302                    | 355 | 242           | 284 |
| 27-5/8"                     | (700)  | 0.945    | 0.512     | 13.78                   | 2336                  | 2875               | -                                | 13.78                 | 302                    | 355 | 242           | 284 |
| 31-1/2"                     | (800)  | 0.945    | 0.512     | 15.75                   | 2694                  | 3316               | -                                | 15.75                 | 302                    | 355 | 242           | 284 |
| 39-3/8"                     | (1000) | 0.945    | 0.512     | 19.69                   | 3411                  | 3490               | -                                | 19.69                 | 302                    | 355 | 242           | 284 |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .

<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values, min{ $W; N$ }; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_\alpha$ ;

<sup>3)</sup> Reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e||}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e\perp}$ ) according to NDS; determined with  $D_r$ .

Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised professionals.

# 3/8" RAPID<sup>®</sup> fullthread cylinder head

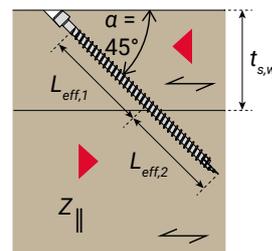
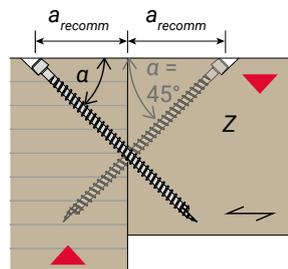
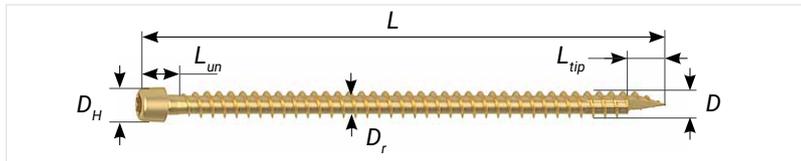
T-drive (T50), cylinder head, single thread, compressor, half tip, YellWin 500+ coating



| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{y,spec}$ <sup>1)</sup> |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                        |
| 3/8" (10) | 0.394 | 0.528 | 0.240 | 3,490 | 5,240 | 206,400                    |

|                                  | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                  | in          | lbf/in   |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.42$                | ≥ 2.36      | 182      |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.50$                | ≥ 2.36      | 224      |
| LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | ≥ 2.36      | 197      |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 3/8"$<br>(10 mm) |        | MAINLY AXIAL 45° <sup>2)</sup> |                    |                    |                                  | MAINLY AXIAL 45° <sup>4)</sup>                      |   |                    |                                  |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|
|                             |        | 1 SYMMETRIC SCREW PAIR         |                    |                    |                                  | WOOD-TO-WOOD<br>with $\min\{L_{eff,1}, L_{eff,2}\}$ |   |                    |                                  |
| $L$                         |        | $a_{recomm}$                   | $Z$                |                    |                                  | $t_{s,w}$<br>$0.5 \cdot L$                          | $Z_{  } = \min\{W_{45} \cdot N_a\} \cdot \cos 45^\circ$ |                    |                                  |
|                             |        |                                | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42 | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ |   | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42                                      | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ |
| in                          | (mm)   | in                             | lbf                | lbf                | lbf                              | in  | lbf   | lbf                |                                  |
| 7-7/8"                      | (200)  | -                              | -                  | -                  | -                                | 2.36  | 305   | 375                | 330                              |
| 9-1/2"                      | (240)  | -                              | -                  | -                  | -                                | 2.36  | 305   | 375                | 330                              |
| 10-1/4"                     | (260)  | -                              | -                  | -                  | -                                | 2.36  | 305   | 375                | 330                              |
| 11"                         | (280)  | -                              | -                  | -                  | -                                | 2.36  | 305   | 375                | 330                              |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300)  | 11.5D <sup>3)</sup>            | 1327 <sup>3)</sup> | 1634 <sup>3)</sup> | -                                | 3.15  | 435   | 536                | 471                              |
| 12-3/4"                     | (325)  | 12.5D <sup>3)</sup>            | 1348 <sup>3)</sup> | 1659 <sup>3)</sup> | -                                | 3.15  | 380   | 468                | 411                              |
| 13-3/4"                     | (350)  | 13.5D <sup>3)</sup>            | 1479 <sup>3)</sup> | 1820 <sup>3)</sup> | -                                | 4.72  | 641   | 789                | 694                              |
| 14-3/4"                     | (375)  | 14.0D <sup>3)</sup>            | 1544 <sup>3)</sup> | 1900 <sup>3)</sup> | -                                | 3.94  | 510   | 628                | 553                              |
| 15-3/4"                     | (400)  | 15.0D <sup>3)</sup>            | 1674 <sup>3)</sup> | 2061 <sup>3)</sup> | -                                | 5.51  | 771   | 949                | 835                              |
| 17-3/4"                     | (450)  | 17.0D <sup>3)</sup>            | 1935 <sup>3)</sup> | 2382 <sup>3)</sup> | -                                | 4.72  | 641   | 789                | 694                              |
| 19-5/8"                     | (500)  | 18.5D <sup>3)</sup>            | 2131 <sup>3)</sup> | 2623 <sup>3)</sup> | -                                | 4.72  | 641   | 789                | 694                              |
| 23-5/8"                     | (600)  | 22.0D <sup>3)</sup>            | 2588 <sup>3)</sup> | 3185 <sup>3)</sup> | -                                | 5.51  | 771   | 949                | 835                              |
| 27-5/8"                     | (700)  | 25.5D                          | 3045               | 3747               | -                                | 6.30  | 902   | 1110               | 976                              |
| 31-1/2"                     | (800)  | 29.0D                          | 3502               | 4310               | -                                | 7.09  | 1032  | 1270               | -                                |
| 39-3/8"                     | (1000) | 36.5D                          | 4480               | 4936               | -                                | 7.87  | 1163  | 1431               | -                                |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> Recommended distance from the end to the screw axis. To follow the distance requirements according to ICC-ESR-4549 with  $a_{end,CG} \geq 10D$  in a connection of a main and a secondary beam with a symmetric screw pair requires screw lengths over or equal to  $58D$  with appropriate wood member dimensions. The capacity result of a screw loaded in tension and one loaded in compression. Note, the characteristic buckling capacity  $k_c \cdot N_{plk}$  is determined according to ETA-12/0373:2022 considers a lower bending yield strength than according to ICC-ESR-4549.  $Z$  is determined as  $(\min\{W_{45} \cdot N_a\} + \min\{W_{45} \cdot N_a\} \cdot (k_c \cdot N_{plk})) \cdot \sin 45^\circ$  with  $k_c \cdot N_{plk} = 3,789$  lbf for  $SG_{NDS} = 0.42$ ,  $k_c \cdot N_{plk} = 3,951$  lbf for  $SG_{NDS} = 0.50$  and  $k_c \cdot N_{plk} = 4,003$  lbf for LVL of DFir with  $SG_{eg} = 0.50$ .  
<sup>3)</sup> Given values for  $a_{recomm}$  and design values base on requirements according to ETA-12/0373:2022.

<sup>4)</sup> On responsibility of the qualified designer, friction can be considered as proposed in ETA-12/0373:2022 by a friction coefficient of  $\mu = 0.30$ . In this case, tabulated values can be justified to rely on friction with factor  $(\sin 45^\circ + \mu \cdot \cos 45^\circ) / \sin 45^\circ = 1.30$ .

These applications are not covered by ICC-ESR-4549: IT IS ON THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE QUALIFIED DESIGNER TO APPLY INCLINED SCREWS, TO CHOSE ADEQUAT DISTANCES, TO CONSIDER SCREWS LOADED IN COMPRESSION AND FRICTION LOADS, AS WELL AS TO JUSTIFY THE CONNECTION GEOMETRY, ALL TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE CODE OFFICIAL.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised designer and professionals.

# 1/2" RAPID® fullthread T-Lift

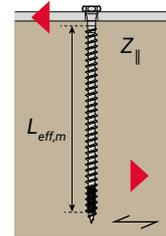
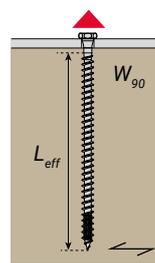
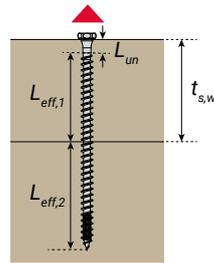
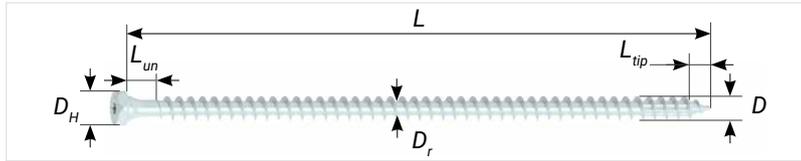
T-drive (T40) & hexagonal drive (SW 17), Dual head, single thread, compressor, full tip, BlueWin coating



| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 1/2" (12) | 0.472 | 0.669 | 0.268 | 3,880 | 5,820 | 193,300            |

|                                  | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                  | in          | lbf/in   |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.42$                | $\geq 2.83$ | 223      |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.50$                | $\geq 2.84$ | 251      |
| LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | $\geq 2.84$ | 224      |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 1/2"$<br>(12 mm) |          |           |                    | AXIAL 90° <sup>2)</sup> |                    |                                  |                                      |                             |                    |                                  |                        | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup>       |   |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
|                             |          |           |                    | WOOD-TO-WOOD            |                    |                                  |                                      | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |                    |                                  |                        | STEEL-TO-WOOD <sup>4)</sup> |   |
| $L$                         | $L_{un}$ | $L_{tip}$ | $t_{s,w}$<br>0.5·L | min { $W_{90}; N_a$ }   |                    |                                  | $L_{eff} = L - L_{un}$ <sup>4)</sup> | min { $W_{90}; N_a$ }       |                    |                                  | $Z_{  }$ <sup>4)</sup> |                             |   |
|                             |          |           |                    | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42      | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ |                                      | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42          | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 | LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42     | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50          |   |
| in                          | (mm)     | in        | in                 | lbf                     | lbf                | lbf                              | in                                   | lbf                         | lbf                | lbf                              | lbf                    | lbf                         |   |
| 2-3/8"                      | (60)     | 0.472     | 0.441              | -                       | -                  | -                                | -                                    | -                           | -                  | -                                | -                      | -                           | - |
| 3-1/8"                      | (80)     | 0.472     | 0.441              | -                       | -                  | -                                | -                                    | -                           | -                  | -                                | -                      | -                           | - |
| 4"                          | (100)    | 0.591     | 0.441              | -                       | -                  | -                                | 3.35                                 | 746                         | 840                | 750                              | 433                    | 467                         |   |
| 4-3/4"                      | (120)    | 0.591     | 0.441              | -                       | -                  | -                                | 4.13                                 | 922                         | 1038               | 926                              | 433                    | 467                         |   |
| 5-1/2"                      | (140)    | 0.591     | 0.441              | -                       | -                  | -                                | 4.92                                 | 1097                        | 1235               | 1102                             | 433                    | 467                         |   |
| 6-1/4"                      | (160)    | 0.591     | 0.441              | -                       | -                  | -                                | 5.71                                 | 1273                        | 1433               | 1279                             | 433                    | 467                         |   |
| 7-1/8"                      | (180)    | 0.591     | 0.441              | 3.54                    | 658                | 741                              | 6.50                                 | 1449                        | 1631               | 1455                             | 433                    | 467                         |   |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220)    | 0.591     | 0.441              | 4.33                    | 834                | 939                              | 8.07                                 | 1800                        | 2026               | -                                | 433                    | 467                         |   |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300)    | 0.591     | 0.441              | 5.91                    | 1185               | 1334                             | 11.22                                | 2502                        | 2816               | -                                | 433                    | 467                         |   |
| 15"                         | (380)    | 0.591     | 0.441              | 7.48                    | 1536               | 1729                             | -                                    | 3205                        | 3607               | -                                | 433                    | 467                         |   |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values, min{ $W; N$ }; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_\alpha$ .  
<sup>3)</sup> Reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{e||}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{e\perp}$ ) according to NDS; determined with  $D_r$ .

<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s,s} = 0.236$  inch; the steel plate has to be verified separately and according to corresponding steel standards.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised professionals.

# 1/2" RAPID<sup>®</sup> fullthread T-Lift

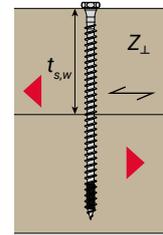
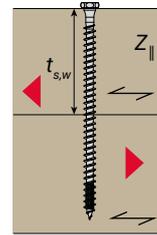
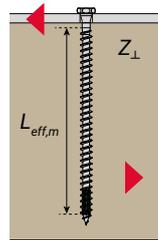
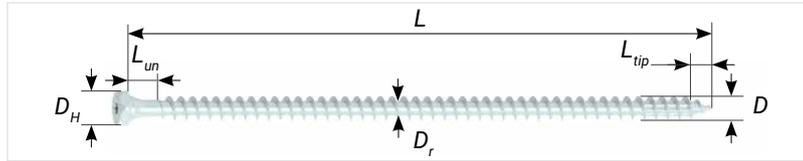
T-drive (T40) & hexagonal drive (SW 17), Dual head, single thread, compressor, full tip, BlueWin coating



| $D_{nom}$ | $D$   | $D_H$ | $D_r$ | $N_a$ | $N_u$ | $F_{yb,spec}^{1)}$ |
|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|
| in (mm)   | in    | in    | in    | lbf   | lbf   | psi                |
| 1/2" (12) | 0.472 | 0.669 | 0.268 | 3,880 | 5,820 | 193,300            |

|                                  | $L_{emb,w}$ | $W_{90}$ |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|
|                                  | in          | lbf/in   |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.42$                | $\geq 2.83$ | 223      |
| $SG_{NDS} = 0.50$                | $\geq 2.84$ | 251      |
| LVL of DFir*<br>$SG_{eg} = 0.50$ | $\geq 2.84$ | 224      |

\* acc. to ESR-1040



| $D_{nom} = 1/2"$<br>(12 mm) |       | LATERAL <sup>3)</sup> |                    |                            |                    |                    |                    |                    |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                             |       | STEEL-TO-WOOD         |                    | WOOD-TO-WOOD               |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| $L$                         |       | $Z_{\perp}^{4)}$      |                    | $t_{s,w}$<br>$0.5 \cdot L$ | $Z_{\parallel}$    |                    | $Z_{\perp,m}$      |                    |
|                             |       | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42    | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 |                            | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42 | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.42 | $SG_{NDS}$<br>0.50 |
| in                          | (mm)  | lbf                   | lbf                | in                         | lbf                | lbf                | lbf                | lbf                |
| 2-3/8"                      | (60)  | -                     | -                  | -                          | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| 3-1/8"                      | (80)  | -                     | -                  | -                          | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| 4"                          | (100) | 284                   | 333                | -                          | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| 4-3/4"                      | (120) | 298                   | 333                | -                          | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| 5-1/2"                      | (140) | 298                   | 333                | -                          | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |
| 6-1/4"                      | (160) | 298                   | 333                | 3.15                       | 391                | 426                | 271                | 318                |
| 7-1/8"                      | (180) | 298                   | 333                | 3.543                      | 391                | 426                | 285                | 318                |
| 8-5/8"                      | (220) | 298                   | 333                | 4.331                      | 391                | 426                | 285                | 318                |
| 11-3/4"                     | (300) | 298                   | 333                | 5.906                      | 391                | 426                | 285                | 318                |
| 15"                         | (380) | 298                   | 333                | 7.480                      | 391                | 426                | 285                | 318                |

<sup>1)</sup> Minimum specified bending yield strength, determined in acc. with ASTM F1575 using  $D_r$ .  
<sup>2)</sup> For axial capacity determine the minimum of the corresponding adjusted values,  $\min\{W; N\}$ ; in case of  $\alpha < 90^\circ$  apply factor  $R_\alpha$ ; Reference head pull through and withdrawal design values for  $SG_{NDS}$  between 0.42 and 0.55 can be determined by linear interpolation.  
<sup>3)</sup> Reference lateral design values for single shear connection with loading parallel to grain (dowel bearing strength  $F_{\parallel}$ ) and perpendicular to grain ( $F_{\perp}$ ) according to NDS;

determined with  $D_r$ .  
<sup>4)</sup> Assumed steel plate thickness  $t_{s3} = 0.236$  inch; the steel plate has to be verified separately and according to corresponding steel standards.  
 Typos and printing errors reserved. The values stated in combination with geometric requirements, instruction and all further notes are meant to serve as planning guides; projects should only be undertaken by authorised professionals.

# Idaho Central Credit Union Arena



The 4,000-seat arena is the new home for the Vandal's varsity basketball teams and a gathering place for a variety of school and community events. One of the many unique features of this project is the efficient timber/steel portal frame that spans 120' to allow for viewing from the secondary seating at the practice rink. The entire frame was pre-assembled on site into three large components to minimize work at height. Complex timber engineering was required to design the thrust connection between beam and column to transfer over 450,000 lbs. of compression. The kingpost trusses span over 150 ft. across the main

arena. One of the key challenges was installation of these heavy elements with a crane in the bowl. A parametric model of the trusses was created using genetic algorithms to perform a structural optimization on the trusses, while respecting aesthetic numerous objectives. This created structural efficiency and, importantly, reduced weights of the prefabricated pieces. This also allowed the project budget to be maintained. Due to the high forces acting on the beams and supports, special, high-quality RAPID® fullthread screws were also used.



Photos © Structure Craft

## Facts & Figures:

Customer:  
**University of Idaho**

Architect:  
**Opsis Architecture, USA**

Location:  
**Moscow, ID, USA**

Structural Engineer & Builder:  
**Structure Craft, Canada**

Completion:  
**2021**

# Lookout tower on the Pyramidenkogel



At a height of 100 meters, the observation tower on the Pyramidenkogel is the highest wooden observation tower in the world. A successful collaboration between Rubner Holzbau Ober-Grafendorf and Schmid Schrauben Hainfeld.

The construction consists of 500 m<sup>3</sup> of glulam and 1,000 m<sup>2</sup> of cross-laminated timber. The tower is given its unusual shape by 16 solid and elliptically arranged larch glulam columns, which spiral upwards.

The structure stretches over 10 levels, above which there are two outdoor platforms offering a 360° view.

The highlight is the skybox, which has been designed with panoramic windows. This level can be reached either via steps or by elevator. The 120-meter-long slide down to the first floor can also be used.

The assembly was carried out by Rubner Holzbau. The rapid construction of the viewing tower was made possible by precise prefabrication in the production facility in Obergrafendorf. Screws from Schmid Schrauben Hainfeld were used for this. This prefabrication enables rapid construction progress and consequently a corresponding cost advantage.



Photos © Rubner Holzbau

## Facts & Figures:

Customer:  
**Pyramidenkogel Infrastruktur GmbH & Co KG**

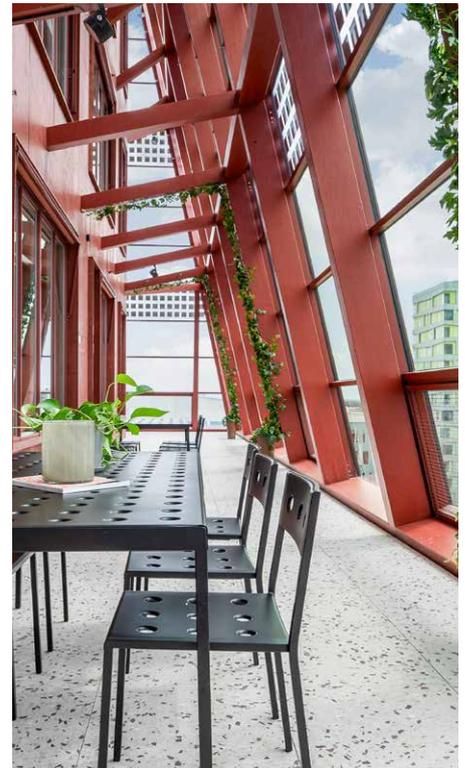
Architect:  
**Klaura, Kaden + Partner, Austria**

Location:  
**Austria**

Structural Engineer & Builder:  
**Rubner Holzbau, Austria**

Completion:  
**2013**

# Fyrtornet



Fyrtornet is an innovative office building in the Hyllie district of Malmö and part of the “Embassy of Sharing” project. It will be completed in 2024 as Sweden’s tallest wooden building with 11 floors. The sustainable design is based on wood and integrates solar energy and geothermal energy. With a focus on circular economy and the global goals of Agenda 2030, Fyrtornet offers flexible workspaces, a library, green terraces and energy-efficient systems. Wood as a building material plays a central role in this project. 1,640 m<sup>3</sup> of cross-laminated timber (CLT) and 1,030 m<sup>3</sup> of glulam were used to build the structure.

The timber, project planning, statics, work planning and prefabrication were provided by our partner Binderholz and b\_project. Wood not only offers stability, but also contributes to minimizing the CO2 footprint. The use of prefabricated timber construction elements meant that the construction time could be significantly reduced. Our RAPID® screws, which were perfectly suited to the project thanks to their outstanding technical values, such as load-bearing capacity and small edge distances, also made a significant contribution to the realization of the project.



Binderholz, Photos © Granitor

## Facts & Figures:

Customer:  
**Granitor Projects AB**

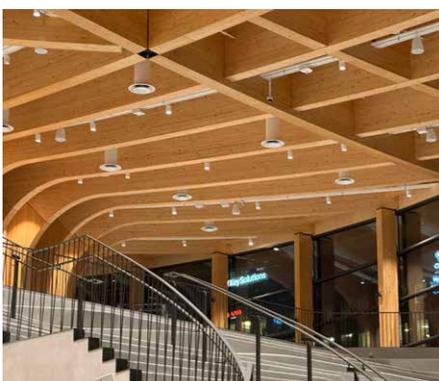
Architect:  
**Wingårdhs, Sweden**

Location:  
**Sweden**

Timber construction:  
**Binderholz, Austria**

Completion:  
**2024**

# World of Volvo



The “World of Volvo” in Gothenburg is a pioneering construction project that impresses with its technical refinement and innovative use of wood. Developed by WIEHAG Holding GmbH a long-standing partner of Schmid Schrauben Hainfeld, in close cooperation with renowned architects and engineers, this building represents a perfect symbiosis of aesthetics and functionality.

A technical highlight of the “World of Volvo” is its impressive wood structure, which not only provides a breathtaking architectural appearance, but also meets the highest demands for load-bearing capacity

and safety. Precise planning and implementation of this structure was made possible by the expertise of Ramboll, a world-leading engineering and consulting company offering innovative solutions for complex construction projects.

For the new Stockholm landmark, WIEHAG supplied 6,000 m<sup>3</sup> BSH: 3,600 m<sup>3</sup> for pillars and beams, 2,400 m<sup>3</sup> for roof and ceiling elements. The three largest timber beams measure 34 m in length each.

In addition to the visitor center, the World of Volvo will also offer space for events and culinary experiences.



Photos © WIEHAG Holding GmbH

## Facts & Figures:

Customer:  
**AB Volvo and Volvo Cars**

Architect:  
**Henning Larsen**

Location:  
**Sweden**

Wooden roof construction and engineering:  
**WIEHAG GmbH**

Completion:  
**2023**

# RAPID® Secure: screw-in tool

The RAPID® Secure screw-in tool represents a completely new technology for secure screwing in wood construction.

With this solution, long RAPID® wood drilling screws can be screwed securely and quickly with all screwdrivers (for 1/2" drill chuck size) without any problems. The screw head is held securely in place and is firmly connected with the RAPID® Secure. There is no way for the bit to slip off and no need to press down.

The RAPID® Secure screw-in tool makes screwing in RAPID® wood drilling screws extremely safe and easy. The tool can be used with conventional screwdrivers and gives your workers security even in inconvenient screwing positions.



## BENEFITS FROM USING THE RAPID® SECURE:

- > Increased work safety for employees
- > After being locked into place, the screw cannot be loosened and fits tightly on the bit - no pressing down while screwing in and less wear - bit holds for much longer
- > Easier to screw in difficult and dangerous work positions and situations

## USE THE RAPID® SECURE WITH RAPID® SCREWS:

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| RAPID® SECURE L, T 40            | 5/16" RAPID® countersunk head<br>5/16" RAPID® cylinder head<br>3/8" RAPID® Dual                 |
| RAPID® SECURE L, special bit T50 | 3/8" RAPID® cylinder head   |
| RAPID® SECURE XL, T 40           | 5/16" RAPID® washer head<br>5/16" RAPID® SuperSenkFix<br>1/2" RAPID® Dual<br>1/2" RAPID® T-Lift |
| RAPID® SECURE XL, T 50           | 3/8" RAPID® countersunk head<br>3/8" RAPID® SuperSenkFix<br>1/2" RAPID® countersunk head        |



SCAN TO WATCH  
THE VIDEO



USER MANUAL  
RAPID® SECURE L



USER MANUAL  
RAPID® SECURE XL



# Responsibility for the future



## FAIR PLAY

We naturally comply with statutory regulations. They are many times more stringent than those of other regions regarding the handling of carbon dioxide, energy, waste and chemicals.



## HEALTH IN THE WORKPLACE

We are mindful of our employees' health and rely on healthy, environmentally friendly chemicals and raw materials wherever possible. For example, we have established the use of Cr(VI)-free corrosion protection in our Premium RAPID® screws.



## SOCIAL STANDARDS

It is self-evident that the exploitation of workers and child labour have no place in an Austrian company. However, we ensure that these and other social standards are adhered to in the companies of our suppliers and partners as well.



## HIGHEST PRODUCT QUALITY

Our premium products make it possible to implement more efficient application solutions with fewer screws, which helps to conserve resources. Furthermore, our high-quality screws ensure a longer service life along with faster and easier processing.



## RECYCLING

Thanks to the good anti-friction coating and geometry of our premium products, they can be removed from the timber without a trace. This allows individual beams and joists to be reassembled into new structures, thus saving resources.



## ENERGY-SAVING PRODUCTION

The switch to electrically operated forklifts and LED lights, along with new energy-saving technologies and machinery in production and heat recovery in the hardening process, has helped our production to become more environmentally friendly.



## ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCT DECLARATION (EPD)

With our EPD, you can visualise the CO2 values of a screw from production to disposal. In order to create sustainable supply chain management and fulfil international supply chain laws, we cooperate with external external specialists.



## CONTINUAL IMPROVEMENT

We strive to continually improve our carbon footprint. The ISO 50001 energy management system and the ISO 14001 environmental management system help to make sure of this. Suggestions to improve each individual employee's work routine are actively communicated on an ongoing basis.



## ONGOING ANALYSES OF ENERGY FLOW

We analyse our energy flow on an ongoing basis, as well as resource consumption, so that we can quickly counteract "energy guzzlers" or wastage. At the same time, we also work actively on developments and optimisations in the area of energy recovery from production.





#### Experience

We have been specialists in the manufacture of wood construction screws for over 180 years.



#### Sustainability

We take care of our environment and manufacture according to ISO 14001 and ISO 50001.



#### Always available

Our warehouse is always stocked with our extensive range.



#### Your screw - your brand

We manufacture screws exactly according to your wishes.



#### Special hardening

Our screws are viscoplastic and bendable by at least 45° - elastic and high-strength.



#### Service orientation

Whether with calculations, expertise or experience - we are there for our customers.



#### Statics

Our screws have above-average mechanical values for pull-out and head pull-through.



#### Safety

Our screws are approved according to ETA 12/0373 and ICC-ESR-4549.



#### Highest quality

We manufacture according to ISO 9001 and are externally monitored by Holzfor-schung Austria.



**Schmid Schrauben Hainfeld GmbH**

Landstal 10 | A-3170 Hainfeld | T +43 (0)2764 2652 | F +43 (0)2764 3149 | E info@schrauben.at

